

equipment
supplies
services

74TH
ANNUAL

BUYERS GUIDE



AB INTERNATIONAL

51 Penelope Ct.
Roseville, CA 95678
P: 916-784-1997
absales@abamps.com
www.abamps.com
Amplifiers

ABSECON MILLS

Vienna & Aloe Avenues
P.O. Box 672
Cologne, NJ 08213
P: 609-965-5373
F: 609-965-7474
info@absecon.com
www.absecon.com
Seat upholstery fabrics

ACADEMY OF MOTION PICTURE ARTS AND SCIENCES (AMPAS)

8949 Wilshire Blvd.
Beverly Hill, CA 90211
P: 310-247-3000
F: 310-859-9619
www.oscars.org
Film industry organization supporting programs and activities, including the Oscar awards

ACCO ACOUSTIC PANELS

11930 Armand-Chaput
Montreal, PQ H1C 1S7
CANADA
P: 514-643-0800
F: 514-643-0959
info@accocinema.com
www.accocinema.com
Francois Brisebois, President
Acoustic wall and ceiling panels

ACCURATE CASH SYSTEM

4594 Salem Pl.
Carlsbad, CA 92010
P: 760-720-1153
P: 760-450-6358
F: 760-434-3567
Jack Jaksik, Owner
Cash-counting system

ACOUSTICAL DESIGN GROUP

5799 Broadmoor St., Ste. 108
Mission, KS 66202
P: 913-384-1261
F: 913-384-1274
adg@adgkc.com
www.adgkc.com
Acoustical design and construction consultation, including post-construction acoustical testing

ACS ENTERPRISES

P.O. Box 810
Walnut, CA 91788
P: 909-595-3484
P: 888-ACS-5610
F: 909-595-3447
info@acs-ent.com
www.acs-ent.com
Jose G. Alvarado, CEO
Raul Alvarado, Dir./Ops.
Patrick Artiaga, VP/Sales & Mktg.
Wayne Kochanek, Dir./Facility Dvlp
Project management, janitorial, carpet,

screen, engineering, concessions, construction services and facilities maintenance

ACTION LIGHTING

310 Ice Pond Rd.
P.O. Box 6428
Bozeman, MT 59715
P: 406-586-5105
F: 800-248-0076
F: 406-585-3078
action@actionlighting.com
www.actionlighting.com
Hugh Reid, President
Sequential lighting, dimmable low-voltage, controls, fiber-optics and all types of replacement lamps

ACTION MEDIA TECHNOLOGIES (AMT)

385 S. Lemon Ave. #E230
Walnut, CA 91789
P: 626-851-1098
P: 888-AMT-4LED
F: 626-851-1316
info@amt-led.com
www.amt-led.com
LED signs and video display monitors

ACTIONSIGN

Luchthavenweg 81-42
5657 EA Eindhoven
NETHERLANDS
P: 31-40-255-2514
F: 31-40-255-2513
info@actionsign.nl
www.actionsign.nl
Light boxes and signing in LED

ACTIS TECHNOLOGIES

Plot A-5, Cross Rd. B, M.I.D.C.
Andheri (East),
Mumbai 400 093
Maharashtra, INDIA
P: 91-22-3080-8080
F: 91-22-3080-8007
sales@actis.co.in
www.actis.co.in
Tape splicer for booth editorial service, precision sprockets

ADAMS & BROOKS

1915 S. Hoover St.
Los Angeles, CA 90007
P: 213-749-3226
F: 213-746-7614
info@adams-brooks.com
www.adams-brooks.com
P-Nutlets Butter Toffee Peanuts, Cup-O-Gold Chocolates and containers

ADAPTIVE MICRO SYSTEMS

7840 N. 86th St.
Milwaukee, WI 53224
P: 414-357-2020
P: 800-558-7022
F: 414-357-2029
www.adaptivedisplays.com
Gary Wenzel
Gary.Wenzel@adaptivedisplays.com

EUROPE

ZI Les Ruieres, 25 Rue Irene Joliot-Curie
38320 Eybens
FRANCE
P: 33-4-76-14-76-00
F: 33-4-76-14-75-70
Theater-specific LED marquees, electronic message centers and POS-

integrated software solutions for lobby, auditorium and directional signage

ADAPTIVE TECHNOLOGIES GROUP

1635 E. Burnett St.
Signal Hill, CA 90755
P: 562-424-1100
F: 562-424-3520
info@allenproducts.com
marketing@adapttechgroup.com
custserv@adapttechgroup.com
www.allenproducts.com
Speaker, TV and projector mounts, speaker-rigging devices and cables

ADDE CONCEPTS

21 Impasse Frederic Fays
69100 Villeurbanne
FRANCE
P: 33-04-37-43-19-70
F: 33-04-37-43-19-71
info@adde-cinema.com
www.adde-cinema.com
35mm film projectors and equipment, NEC digital cinema projectors, software, digital signage and speakers

ADG MAINTENANCE

2037 Lemoine Ave., Ste. 156
Fort Lee, NJ 07024
P: 800-ADG-5984
info@adgmaintenance.com
www.adgmaintenance.com
Theater cleaning services and supplies

ADMIT ONE PRODUCTS

15331 Barranca Pkwy.
Irvine, CA 92618
P: 714-442-3888
P: 866-236-4817
F: 949-453-0205
www.admitoneproducts.com
Kathy Orozco, Sr. Sales Rep
kathy@admitoneproducts.com
Tickets, wristbands, e-tickets and more

ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES (AMD)

HEADQUARTERS
One AMD Pl.
P.O. Box 3453
Sunnyvale, CA 94088
P: 408-749-4000
AMD AUSTIN, LONE STAR
7171 Southwest Pkwy.
Austin, TX 78735
P: 512-602-1000

AMD MARKHAM

1 Commerce Valley Dr. E.
Markham, ON L3T 7X6
CANADA
P: 905-882-2600
www.amd.com
Computing products and solutions

ADVANCED SPECIALTY LIGHTING

7227 W. Wilson Ave.
Harwood Heights, IL 60706
P: 708-867-3140
F: 708-867-1066
info@aslamps.com
www.aslamps.com
Jaro Bijak, President
Katherine Bares, VP
Xenon short-arc and mercury lighting

ADVANCED SURVEILLANCE TECHNOLOGIES

100 Canal Pointe Blvd.
Princeton, NJ 08540
P: 609-921-7721
P: 877-393-0999
F: 609-921-9226
info@surveillancetechnologies.com
sales@surveillancetechnologies.com
Andrew Sheppard, Pres. & CEO
Chris Bell, Reg. Sales Mgr.
Security cameras and digital recording CCTV systems that allow remote management

AIPHONE

1700 130th Ave. NE
Bellevue, WA 98005
P: 425-455-0510
P: 800-692-0200
F: 425-455-0071
tech@aiphone.com
cs@aiphone.com
www.aiphone.com
Communications systems

AIR LINK INTERNATIONAL

1189-A N. Grove St.
Anaheim, CA 92806
P: 714-632-3020
administrator@airlinkint.com
www.airlinkint.com
Pneumatic tube delivery systems; cash delivery from box office or concession stand to cash office

AIRSCREEN

Hafenweg 26
48155 Muenster
GERMANY
P: 49-251-60-90-250
F: 49-251-60-90-990
info@airscreen.com
www.airscreen.com
Christian Kremer, Mng. Dir.
Inflatable movie screens

A.J. ANTUNES FOODSERVICE/ ROUNDUP

180 Kehoe Blvd.
Carol Stream, IL 60188
P: 877-392-7854
P: 800-253-2991
F: 630-784-1650
roundupfoodservice@ajantunes.com
www.ajantunes.com
Concessions equipment, cases and counters, grills, warmers and scales

ALCONS AUDIO

De Corantijn 69
1689 AN, Zwaag
THE NETHERLANDS
P: 31-0229-28-30-90
F: 31-0229-28-30-99
info@alconsaudio.com
www.alconsaudio.com
UNITED STATES
P.O. Box 1410
Felton, CA 95018
P: 949-439-8203
info@alconsaudio.us

GERMANY

Alcons Audio GmbH
Stargarderstraße 2
30900 Wedemark
GERMANY
P: 49-0-5130 586811

F: 49-0-5130 586822
info@alconsaudio.de
INDIA

Alcons Audio India
No. 2033, 16th Main, 1st Cross
HAL 2nd Stage, Indiranagar
Bangalore 560 008
INDIA

P: 91-80-4261-6333
info@alconsaudio.in

UNITED KINGDOM

Alcons Audio UK
P.O. Box 639
Shawforth, Rochdale
OL16 9HW
UNITED KINGDOM
T: 31-0-229-28-30-90
info@alconsaudio.co.uk
Cinema and sound systems

ALCOPS

5750 W. 95th St., Ste. 320
Overland Park, KS 66207
P: 800-345-7347
F: 800-252-4060
brooks@alcops.com
www.alcops.com
Charles P. Stephenson, President
Theater investigation and security services, pre-employment screening

ALL ADVANCED OPTICS

info@all-advanced-optics.com
www.all-advanced-optics.com
35mm/70mm film projection lenses; DLP/LCD projection lenses; specially designed optics; 3D filters and 3D glasses

ALL BRANDS VENDING

8040 University Blvd.
Des Moines, IA 50325
P: 866-657-7549
F: 515-271-8530
www.vending.com
Brian Springer, Vending Specialist
bspringer@wittem.com
bspringer@allbrandsvending.com
Full-line vending equipment, including cold-drink and snack machines

ALL CINEMA SALES & SERVICES

120 Laurel Rd.
East Northport, NY 11731
P: 631-754-5655
P: 800-628-5788
F: 631-754-2213
mail@allcinemasales.com
www.allcinemasales.com
Jim Kelly, President
Thomas Kelly, EVP
Sean Kelly, VP
Installation of low-voltage lighting, carpet and tile

ALLIED MOLDED PRODUCTS

1145 13th Ave. East
Palmetto, FL 34221
P: 941-723-3072
P: 800-226-3072
F: 941-729-2174
www.alliedfiberglass.com
Trash receptacles, planters, seating

ALVARADO MANUFACTURING

12660 Colony St.
Chino, CA 91710

P: 909-591-8431
P: 800-423-4143
F: 909-628-1403
support@alvaradomfg.com
information@alvaradomfg.com
www.alvaradomfg.com
Pedestrian-guidance equipment: posts, rails, ropes, signs

AMERICAN CINEMA EQUIPMENT

1927 N. Argyle St.
Portland, OR 97217
P: 503-285-7015
P: 800-956-6589
F: 503-285-6765
info@cinequip.com
www.cinequip.com
Scott Hicks, President
Doug Sabin, VP Sales
Patty Boucher, Project Manager
Megaplex value packages, low xenon bulb pricing, digital cinema, supplies, 24/7 technical support, factory-direct pricing, expert installation and repair, digital onscreen advertising

AMERICAN COMPUTER OPTICS

240 Goddard
Irvine, CA 92618
P: 949-789-7700
F: 949-789-7707
www.opticalcoatings.com
Water white port window glass, optical coatings

AMERICAN CONCESSION SUPPLY

2450 Airport Blvd., Unit F
Aurora, CO 80011
P: 303-361-9337
P: 800-783-9337
F: 303-361-9531
info@americanconcessionsupply.com
www.americanconcessionsupply.com
Concessions supply equipment

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL CONCESSIONS PRODUCTS (AICP)

34 E. Main St., Ste. 398
Smithtown, NY 11787
P: 516-681-1537
P: 800-401-AICP
F: 516-681-3362
info@aicpcorp.com
www.aicpcorp.com
Stephen Sciortino, VP Sales
steve.s@aicpcorp.com
Barbara Gatto, Mgr./Cust. Svc.
barbara@aicpcorp.com
Sour Patch, Swedish Fish, Airheads, Airhead Xtremes, Rice Krispy Treats, Ghirardelli, PEZ, Pierre, FLIPZ, Brothers Fruit Crisps, Snack Club

AMERICAN LICORICE

2796 NW Clearwater Dr.
Bend, OR 97701
P: 541-728-6576
P: 800-220-2399
F: 541-617-0224
insidesales@americ.com
www.americanlicorice.com
www.redvines.com
www.sourpunch.com
Liz Negrau, Special Markets Sales Mgr.
Inegrau@americ.com
Licorice and other candy confections

AMERICAN OFFICE SERVICES

30257 Clemens Rd., Unit C
Westlake, OH 44145
P: 440-899-6888
F: 440-899-7222
scott@americanofficeservices.com
www.americanofficeservices.com
Auditorium seat restoration, electrostatic refinishing, reupholstering, student locker repair and refinishing, reupholstering of Herman Miller and Haworth workstations

AMERICAN PAPER OPTICS

2995 Appling Rd., Ste. 106
Bartlett, TN 38133
P: 901-381-1515
F: 800-767-8427
F: 901-381-1517
sales@3dglasesonline.com
www.3dglasesonline.com
3D glasses

AMERICAN POP CORN

One Fun Pl., P.O. Box 178
Sioux City, IA 51102
P: 712-239-1232
F: 712-239-1268
jollytime@swansonrussell.com
Jolly Time popcorn

AMERICAN THEATRE EQUIPMENT

510 S. Maple St.
Lancaster, OH 43130
P: 740-652-9667
F: 740-652-9668
www.americantheatreequipment.com
John Williamson, President
john@americantheatreequipment.com
Design, sales, service and rentals

AMERICAN THEATRICAL INSTALLATION

839 Truck Way
Montebello, CA 90640
P: 323-888-9696
F: 323-888-9595
vanessa@americantheatricalinstallation.com
www.americantheatricalinstallation.com
Drapery, screen frames and installation

AMLON TICKET

254 Helicopter Cir.
Corona, CA 92880
P: 909-278-8888
F: 800-544-2131
F: 909-278-8891
jason@amlonticket.com
brandon@amlonticket.com
www.amlonticket.com
Ticket, tag, label, ID card and form printing

AMZ DESIGN & INSTALLATION

31-200 Edgeley Blvd.
Concord, ON L4K 3Y8
CANADA
P: 905-761-6822
F: 905-761-1832
www.amzdesign.com
Supplier, manufacturer and installer of screen frames and screens

ANGLATEX S.A.

C/Nuria s/n, Apt. 44
08271 Artes (Barcelona)

SPAIN

P: 34-93-820-2264
F: 34-93-820-2290
www.fandfi.com/buyer/anglatex-sa
Cesc Clapés, Export Mgr.
cesc@anglatex.com
Interior decoration fabric and table linen

ANUTONE ACOUSTICS

Sai Darshan, 231, 7th Cross
Indiranagar 1st Stage
Bangalore 560 038
INDIA
P: 91-80-2520-2803
P: 91-80-2520-2804
P: 91-80-2520-3114
F: 91-80-2520-3115
bharathi@anutone.com
www.anutone.com
Acoustical solutions and systems, including wall, ceiling and floor products

APOGEE SOUND INTERNATIONAL

50 Spring St.
Ramsey, NJ 07466
P: 800-443-3979
F: 800-999-9016
info@apogee-sound.com
www.apogee-sound.com
Loudspeaker systems, power amplifiers, audio-measuring equipment and amplifier control software

APPLE INDUSTRIES

200 Forest Dr., Bldg. 8
Greenville, NY 11548
info@faceplacephoto.com
www.faceplacephoto.com
Photo booths

APTER INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 456
McKeesport, PA 15134
P: 800-441-7146
P: 412-672-9628
info@apterindustries.com
www.apterindustries.com
Cleaning and sanitation products

ARISTECH ACRYLICS (AVONITE SURFACES)

7350 Empire Dr.
Florence, KY 41042
P: 859-283-1501
P: 800-354-9858
F: 859-283-7378
contact@avonitesurfaces.com
www.avonitesurfaces.com
Acrylic and polyester surfacing, including exterior and interior countertops, concessions areas and restrooms

ARMOR SAFE TECHNOLOGIES

5201 S. Colony Blvd., Ste. 110
The Colony, TX 75056
P: 972-624-5734
P: 800-835-6011
F: 972-624-5735
sales@armorsafe.com
www.armorsafe.com
Cash control, commercial safes

ARMSTRONG WORLD INDUSTRIES

2500 Columbia Ave.
P.O. Box 3001

Lancaster, PA 17604

P: 717-397-0611
www.armstrong.com
Flooring and ceiling systems

ARROW SIGN CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS

1051 46th Ave.
Oakland, CA 94601
P: 510-533-7693
F: 510-533-0815
Bob Knollmiller, EVP/Bus. Dvlp.
Jim Golden, VP/Electronics Div.
Daniel Papis, P.E., CPIM, Electronics Eng. Mgr.

STOCKTON

3133 North Ad Art Rd.
Stockton, CA 95215
P: 209-931-5522
F: 209-931-5844
sales@arrowsigncompany.com
www.arrowsigncompany.com
Custom electric, marquee and neon signs, LED units, drive-in screens and towers

ARROWSTREET

212 Elm St.
Somerville, MA 02144
P: 617-623-5555
F: 617-625-4646
info@arrowstreet.com
www.arrowstreet.com
James P. Batchelor, AIA, Pres. & CEO
John W. Cole, AIA, Principal
Linos Doumias, AIA, Principal
Bradford K. Edgerly, AIA, Principal
Architecture, urban design, planning, graphics and interior design

ARTICULIGHT

15-06 Morlot Ave.
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410
P: 201-796-2690
F: 201-796-8818
info@articulight.com
www.articulight.com
Indoor and outdoor lighting and special-effect projectors

ARTS ALLIANCE MEDIA

9-11 North End Rd.
London W14 8ST
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-20-7751-7500
F: 44-20-7751-7505
info@artsalliancemedia.com
www.artsalliancemedia.com
Howard Kiedaisch, CEO
Matt Sullivan, CIO
Fiona Deans, COO
Patrick Foley, CFO
Rich Phillips, CTO
Eric Stevens, Commercial Dir.

FRANCE

147-149 rue Saint Honoré
75001 Paris, FRANCE
Jonathan Garino
P: 33-1-47-03-63-16
jonathan.garino@artsalliancemedia.com

SPAIN

Guillaume Thomine Desmazures
P: 34-934-929-989
guillaume.thomine@artsalliancemedia.com

GERMANY

Harry Schusterov
P: 49-176-105-245-27
P: 44-207-751-7528
harry.schusterov@artsalliancemedia.com

ITALY

Massimo Ballerini
P: 39-02-87187200
P: 39-349-4300443
massimo.ballerini@artsalliancemedia.com

NORWAY

Mats Kleivjer
P: 47-91-81-36-36
mats.kleivjer@artsalliancemedia.com
Digital film distribution services; dedicated to building a European digital network

ASCENDER

Ctra. Santo Domingo 69
26280 Ezcaray, La Rioja
SPAIN
P: 34-941-354-351
F: 34-941-354-531
ascender@ascender-dec.com
www.ascender-dec.com
Pedro Hernando Lopez
Isaac Perez Apellaniz
P: 34-646-644-099
isaac@ascender-dec.com
Cinema seating

ASHLY AUDIO

847 Holt Rd.
Webster, NY 14580
P: 585-872-0010
P: 800-828-6308
F: 585-872-0739
sales@ashly.com
www.ashly.com
Mike Updaw
mikeup@ashly.com
Crossovers, amplifiers, signal processors, equalizers and other sound equipment

ASTER AUDITORIUM SEATING AND AUDIO

825 E. 11th St.
Loveland, CO 80537
P: 303-675-0800
F: 303-675-0808
info@asterseating.com
www.asterseating.com
Jim Lucchesi, Denise Lucchesi, Elaine Dunbar
elaine@asterseating.com
Complete theater equipment sales, new and used, including seating, sound systems, projection, and concessions equipment

ASTUTE SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

Kina Beach Rd. RD 1
Upper Moutere, Nelson
NEW ZEALAND
P: 64-3-526 6225
F: 64-3-526 6221
sales@astutesoftware.co.nz
www.astutesoftware.co.nz
TillLink and StockManager software solutions for monitoring, configuring and managing cash registers from a central office and storing and reporting detailed sales figures

A360 DESIGN

52837 Karon Dr.
Macomb, MI 48042
P: 586-786-1934
John@a360design.com
info@a360design.com
www.a360design.com
John Kukawinski, President
ENGLAND

6 Wilford Lane

West Bridgford, Nottingham
UNITED KINGDOM NG2 7QX
P: 44-115-945-5099
F: 44-115-981-9277
Kevin Major
kevin@m360.co.uk
Cinema channel specialists developing brand identity, logo and packaging design, websites, business-to-business materials, bag and cup design

ATLANTIC THEATRE CLEANING

2604 Nolensville Pike, Ste. C
Nashville, TN 37211
P: 866-379-6880
P: 817-307-5307
www.atlantictheatrecleaning.com
Jesus Cachaya, Pres. & CEO
Charlie Hyatt, VP & Consultant
Theater cleaning

ATLAS SPECIALTY LIGHTING

7304 N. Florida Ave.
Tampa, FL 33604
P: 813-238-6481
P: 800-338-6854
F: 813-238-6656
rfelten@asltg2.com
www.asltg2.com
Robert A. Ray
Ralph Felten Jr.
New and used equipment, including xenon lamps

ATTENT

Molstenstraat 42
8780 Oostrozebeke
BELGIUM
P: 32-56-67-46-00
F: 32-56-67-46-01
info@attent.be
www.attent.be
Bart Stragier, GM
Veronique Van Hulle, GM
Flore Delija, Rep./Belgium, Wallonia
Jean-Christophe Odin, Rep./France
Louis Farrugia, Rep./France
Acoustic wall covering

AUDEX

S. Morton & Associates
P.O. Box 3322
Kilgore, TX 75663
P: 903-987-1199
www.audex.com
Stroud Morton, Owner
smortexas@aol.com
Infrared theater sound and listening devices for hearing-impaired people for ADA compliance

AUDIO VISUAL EQUIPMENT

Unit 6, 121 Elliot St.
Howick, Auckland
NEW ZEALAND
P. O. Box 36-945
Howick, Auckland 2014
NEW ZEALAND
P: 64-9-534-9313
F: 64-9-534-9234
info@avenz.com
www.avenz.com
Glen Bullen, Mng. Dir.
Digital cinema specialists

AUSTIN & ASSOCIATES

1 Hardwood Hill Rd.
Pittsford, NY 14534
P: 585-387-9820
Bruce A. Austin, President
baagl@rit.edu
Research and consulting service

AUSTRALIAN INTERNATIONAL MOVIE CONVENTION

P.O. Box 667
Stones Corner, QLD 4120
AUSTRALIA
10 Donaldson St.
Greenslopes, QLD 4120
AUSTRALIA
P: 61-7-3397-3304
F: 61-7-3397-1332
admin@movieconvention.com.au
www.movieconvention.com.au
Michael Hawkins, Executive Director
Graham Tienan, Tradeshow and Registration
Freya Tienan, Admin.
freya@movieconvention.com.au
Amanda Cox, Event, Media & Sponsorship
Annual Australian and New Zealand distribution and exhibition convention

AUTOFRY

Motion Technology
10 Forbes Rd.
Northborough, MA 01532
P: 508-460-9800
P: 800-348-2976
F: 508-393-5718
www.autofry.com
Kathy Smith, Natl. Sales Mgr.
P: 800-348-2966 x146
ksmith@mtiproducs.com
Ventless and automated deep-frying systems for concessions use

AUTOMATIC BAR CONTROLS/WUNDER-BAR

790 Eubanks Dr.
Vacaville, CA 95688
P: 707-448-5151
P: 800-722-6738
F: 707-448-1521
sales@wunderbar.com
www.wunderbar.com
Dispensing equipment for soda, condiments, heated cheese, oils and toppings

AUTOMATIC DEVICES

2121 S. 12th St.
Allentown, PA 18103
P: 610-797-6000
P: 800-360-2321
F: 610-797-4088
info@automaticdevices.com
www.automaticdevices.com
Curtain tracks, masking tracks and systems, machine operators and stage hardware

AVICA TECHNOLOGY

1201 Olympic Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
P: 310-450-9090
P: 800-706-0077
F: 310-450-5353
sales@avicatech.com
www.avicatech.com
Digital cinema projection equipment

AVL SYSTEMS

5540 SW 6th Pl.
Ocala, FL 34474
P: 800-228-7842 x201
info@avlonline.com
www.avlonline.com
Acoustical wall and ceiling panels and diffusers

B

BADGER POPCORN

2914 Latham Dr.
Madison, WI 53713
P: 800-962-6227
P: 608-274-5058
getpoppin@badgerpopcorn.com
www.badgerpopcorn.com
Tim Viroche, President, Sales Dept.
Popcorn concessions and supplies

BAGCRAFT

PAPERCON

3900 W. 43rd St.
Chicago, IL 60632
P: 773-254-8000
P: 800-621-8468
F: 773-254-8204
www.bagcraft.com
Stand-up popcorn bags with upscale graphics, hot dog and sandwich bags and wraps along with a variety of other concessions and food-service packaging

BALLANTYNE

STRONG

4350 McKinley St.
Omaha, NE 68112
P: 402-453-4444
P: 800-424-1215
F: 402-453-7238
www.strong-world.com
Gary Cavey, President & CEO
Mary A. Carstens, Sr. VP, Secretary,
Treasurer & CFO
Chris D. Stark, Sr. VP & COO
Ray F. Boegner, Sr. VP
Provider and distributor of digital cinema projection equipment and services; manufacturer of cinema screens, projection systems and specialty lighting equipment

BALL PARK BRANDS

www.ballparkfranks.com
Ball Park Frank hot dogs

BARCO

11101 Trade Center Dr.
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670
P: 916-859-2500
sales.digitalcinema.us@barco.com
www.barco.com
DLP Cinema projectors, digital signage systems, immersive Auro3D audio and integrated theater management systems backed by 24/7/365 customer support

BASS INDUSTRIES

3485 NW 65th St.
Miami, FL 33147
P: 305-751-2716
P: 800-346-8575
F: 305-756-6165
www.bassind.com
Poster cases, marquees and frames, motion displays, auditorium and directional marquees, cinema signage, box office signs, concessions and candy

cases, kiosks, showtime and graphic mylars, marquee letters

BAY AREA CINEMA PRODUCTS

1025 Pine Meadow Ct.
Martinez, CA 94553
P: 925-372-7603
F: 925-372-7658
bacp2000@aol.com
www.bacpinc.com
Sam Chavez
Sound manufacturer and dealer, including Dolby, USL, QSC, Strong and Barco

BCODE

50 Francisco St., Ste. 265
San Francisco, CA 94133
P: 415-685-4255
F: 415-685-4257
sales@bcode.com
pr@bcode.com
www.bcode.com
Ticketing, mobile vouchers and coupon solutions

BEAVER MACHINE

1341 Kerrisdale Blvd.
Newmarket, ON L3Y 8Z8
CANADA
P: 905-836-4700
P: 800-265-6772
F: 905-836-4737
sales@beavervending.com
www.beavervending.com
Bulk vending equipment, sticker machines and lollipop machines

BEHR BROWERS

ARCHITECTS

340 N. Westlake Blvd., Ste. 250
Westlake Village, CA 91362
P: 805-496-1101
F: 805-494-1421
bba@behrbrowsers.com
www.behrbrowsers.com
Full-service architectural, interior design and planning services

BELL THEATRE

SERVICES (BTS)

9B Chester Rd.,
Borehamwood
Hertfordshire WD6 1LT
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-020-8238-6000
F: 44-020-8238-6060
admin@bell-theatre.com
www.bell-theatre.com
Max Bell, Mng. Dir.
max@bell-theatre.com
Sean Downey, GM
35mm sales, installation and servicing; digital 2K sales, installation and servicing; 35mm and digital 2K rental, parts and service

BEN & JERRY'S

HOMEMADE ICE CREAM

30 Community Dr.
South Burlington, VT 05403
P: 802-846-1500
www.benjerry.com
Ice cream

BERLOC MFG./SIGN COMPANY

1501 Truman St., Unit B
San Fernando, CA 91340
P: 818-408-0550

F: 818-408-0494
berloc@berlocsign.com
www.berlocsign.com
Diana Gleason
Engraving, directories, bulletin boards and changeable letters

BERRY PLASTICS

P.O. Box 959
Evansville, IN 47706
P: 812-424-2904
P: 812-306-2000
www.berryplastics.com
Plastic food packaging

BEST UNIFORM

P: 800-223-2378
bestu@bestu.com
www.bestu.com
Uniforms

BEWEGTE BILDER

MEDIEN

Mathildenstrasse 40
72072 Tübingen
GERMANY
P: 49-7071-5697-0
F: 49-7071-5697-97
info@bewegtebilder.de
www.bewegtebilder.com
Carsten Schuffert, Mng. Dir.
Open-air and digital cinema consulting, projection and technology; content preparation and encoding; installation and service

BGW

1749 Chapin Rd.
Montebello, CA 90640
P: 323-278-0001
F: 323-278-0083
info@bgw.com
www.bgw.com
Amplifiers, subwoofers, racks, mounts and accessories

BIGSCREENBIZ.COM

93 Main St.
Belfast, ME 04915
P: 207-338-1975
F: 207-338-2951
info@bigscreenbiz.com
www.bigscreenbiz.com
Michael D. Hurley, Impresario
mikeh@midcoast.com
Website for theater operators, owners, bookers, exhibitor relations, release charts, discussion forums, "on eBay" and polls

BIG SKY INDUSTRIES

1475 Park Ave.
Alpha, NJ 08865
P: 908-454-6344
F: 908-454-6373
mikea@bigskyindustries.net
www.bigskyindustries.net
Mark Smith, President
Kelley Roblyer
kelley@bigskyindustries.net
Motion picture projection equipment and supplies

BIG3D.COM

2794 N. Larkin Ave.
Fresno, California 93727
P: 559-233-3380
F: 559-233-3699
sales@big3d.com
www.big3d.com
Tom Saville, President
3D motion and printing of all sizes on

cups, posters and displays, rollable movie posters, photographic and litho printing

BIRTV

20 Xinde St., Xicheng District
Beijing, CHINA
P: 86-10-62055551
F: 86-10-82079605
birtv@vip.sina.com
www.birtv-film.com
35mm projection equipment

BOCA SYSTEMS

1065 S. Rogers Cir.
Boca Raton, FL 33487
P: 561-998-9600
F: 561-998-9609
boca@bocasystems.com
www.bocasystems.com
Tickets and ticket stock

BONDI ASSOCIATES

970 S. 2nd St.
San Jose, CA 95112-5825
P: 408-293-7006
F: 408-293-9320
jcb970@yahoo.com
John C. Bondi
Repair services for projection and sound systems

BONITZ FLOORING

5801 Middlebrook Pike
Knoxville, TN 37921
P: 865-588-3630
F: 865-584-1452
www.bonitz.com
Becky Roberts, Flooring Specialist
beckyroberts@bonitz.com
Commercial carpet, custom-design carpet, vinyl and ceramic

BOSTON LIGHT & SOUND

290 N. Beacon St.
Boston, MA 02135
P: 617-787-3131
F: 617-787-4257
info@blsi.com
www.blsi.com
Chapin Cutler, Principal
Larry Shaw, Principal
Digital cinema, film, video and audio equipment sales and rental; installations; design and consultation; and event/production services

BOXOFFICE

MAGAZINE

BOXOFFICE.COM
9107 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 450
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
P: 310-876-9090
F: 866-902-7750
www.boxoffice.com
www.boxofficemagazine.com
Peter Cane, Publisher and CEO
peter@boxoffice.com
Kenneth James Bacon, Creative Director
Amy Nicholson, Editor, Boxoffice Magazine
Phil Contrino, Editor, Boxoffice.com
Website and monthly magazine covering all aspects of the business of movies

BOXOFFICE MEDIA

230 Park Ave., Ste. 1000
New York, NY 10169
P: 212-627-7000
F: 212-627-7007

www.boxoffice.com
Susan Uhrlass, VP/Advertising
P: 310-876-9090
susan@boxoffice.com
Owner/operator of Boxoffice Magazine and Boxoffice.com

BOYD COFFEE

19730 NE Sandy Blvd.
Portland, OR 97230
P: 503-666-4545
P: 800-545-4077
F: 503-669-2223
info@boyds.com
www.boyds.com
Coffee, espresso and coffee espresso brewers

BRADLEY

W142 N9101 Fountain Blvd.
Menomonee Falls, WI 53051
P: 800-272-3539
F: 262-251-5817
uscanadasales@bradleycorp.com
www.bradleycorp.com
Plumbing fixtures, washroom accessories, solid plastic lockers and partitions

BRASCON

ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS

5670 Timberlea Blvd.
Mississauga, ON L4W 4M6
CANADA
P: 877-427-2726
F: 866-792-2724
www.brascon.com
Crowd control, queuing systems, specialty metal products, turnstiles and gates, custom fabrication

BRAUN BRUSH

43 Albertson Ave.
Albertson, NY 11507
P: 800-645-4111
F: 516-741-6299
sales@brush.com
www.brush.com
Lance Cheney, President
Screen and maintenance brushes, popcorn squeegees and environmentally safe cleaning chemicals

BREJTFUS

THEATRICAL INTERIORS

410 S. Madison Dr., Ste. 3
Tempe, AZ 85281
P: 480-731-9899
info@brejtfus.com
www.brejtfus.com
Acoustical panel products including acoustical panels, acoustical wall carpet, low-voltage lighting integration and relation installation services

BRIGHT STAR SYSTEMS

BOSTON OFFICE

41 Brigham St., Unit 11
Marlborough, MA 017752
P: 508-481-9300
F: 508-481-9700
MINNEAPOLIS OFFICE
7600 W. 27th St., Unit 223
Minneapolis, MN 55426
P: 952-926-2009
F: 952-926-6023
sales@bsscinema.com
www.bsscinema.com

Full-line cinema dealer, including design, consulting, installation and service, representing all major manufacturers of cinema display systems

BSHL GROUP

726 Hanley Industrial Ct.
Brentwood, MO 63144
P: 314-781-2225
F: 314-781-5874
bshl1@aol.com
www.bshl.net
Hospitality consulting services and equipment supply

BSI CROWD CONTROL

4965 Jackson St.
Denver, CO 80216
P: 877-842-4184
www.bsi-cc.com
Crowd control, including retractable belt stanchions and traditional lobby-style ropes and posts

BURDEN ASSOCIATES

20944 Sherman Way, Ste. 213
Canoga Park, CA 91303
P: 818-340-4590
F: 818-884-8840
www.dickburden.com
Richard W. Burden, President
rwburden@pacbell.net
Broadcast systems engineering and radio sound systems

BUTACAS

GUADALAJARA

Priv. Central #14
Col. Cd. Granja C.P. 45010
Zapopan, MEXICO
P: 52-333-627-17-22
P: 52-333-627-12-10
F: 52-333-627-17-33
jaime@butacas.com.mx
jlombell@yahoo.com
jaime.lombell@butacasguadalajara.com
www.butacas.com.mx
Theater seating

C

CADDY PRODUCTS

73-850 Dinah Shore Dr., Unit 115
Palm Desert, CA 92211
P: 760-770-1299
P: 800-845-0591
F: 760-770-1799
info@caddyproducts.com
www.caddyproducts.com
Peter Bergin, President
peter@caddyproducts.com
Cupholders, concessions trays and LED aisle and step lighting

CALIFORNIA SEATING AND REPAIR

12455 Branford St., Units 2 & 3
Arleta, CA 91331
P: 818-890-SEAT
F: 805-581-0226
deltatyme@aol.com
www.californiasseating.com
Tim McMahan, President
Installation, rentals, seating repair and sales of used chairs

CAMATIC SEATING

93 Lewis Rd.
Wantirna South, Victoria 3152
AUSTRALIA

P: 61-03-9837-7777

F: 61-03-9837-7700

sales@camatic.com.au

www.camatic.com.au

Theater seating, including full-width gravity-tilt seats using advanced design technology

C&C BUILDING AUTOMATION

390 Swift Ave., Ste. 22
South San Francisco, CA 94080

P: 650-292-7450

F: 650-292-7460

chuck@ccbac.com

www.ccbac.com

Energy management control with web dashboards, complete lighting (including dimming) and HVAC controls systems, integrated electrical systems and real-time energy management

CANDYKING

Fort Southwick
James Callaghan Dr.

Fareham, PO17 6AR

UNITED KINGDOM

P: 44-2392-630-300

F: 44-2392-630-333

info.uk@candyking.com

www.candyking.co.uk

Candy

CAPITAL CHURROS

7816 Clybourn Ave.

Sun Valley, CA 91352

P: 818-771-9082

F: 818-771-0416

www.capitalchurros.com

Churros

CARDIAC SCIENCE

N7 W22025 Johnson Dr.

Waukesha, WI 53186

P: 262-953-3500

P: 800-426-0337

F: 262-953-3499

care@cardiascience.com

www.cardiascience.com

Powerheart-brand AEDs and comprehensive AED/CPR training

CARDINAL SOUND & MOTION PICTURE SYSTEMS

6330 Howard Ln.

Elkridge, MD 21075

P: 410-796-5300

P: 301-621-2500

F: 410-796-7995

cardinal@cardinalsound.com

www.cardinalsound.com

Motion picture projection and sound-system design, installation, service and repair, equipment and parts

CARDLOGIX

16 Hughes St., Ste. 100

Irvine, CA 92618

P: 949-380-1312

F: 949-380-1428

www.cardlogix.com

Smart-card technology platforms, development and application software

CARGILL FOODS

P.O. Box 9300

Minneapolis, MN 55440

www.cargill.com

Concessions oils, including Pop Wise, coconut and canola oils

CARLTON SCREEN ADVERTISING

The Stone Building

15 Flemmings Pl

Ballsbridge, Dublin 4

IRELAND

P: 353-1-232-0955

F: 353-1-664-3744

www.carltonscreen.ie

Eoin Wrixon, GM

P: 353-1-232-0977

eoin.wrixon@carltonscreen.ie

Eoin O'Connor, Sales & Exhib. Dir.

P: 353-1-232-0967

eoin.oconnor@carltonscreen.ie

Cassandra Joyce, Agency & Client Dir.

P: 353-1-232-0971

cassandra.joyce@carltonscreen.ie

Victoria Fraser, Agency Acct. Exec.

P: 353-1-232-0972

victoria.fraser@carltonscreen.ie

Seán Ward, Sales Support

P: 353-1-232-0975

sean.ward@carltonscreen.ie

Ciara O'Hara, Mktg. & PR

P: 353-1-232-0966

ciara.ohara@carltonscreen.ie

Cinema advertising in the UK & Ireland

CARRIER

P.O. Box 4808, Carrier Parkway

Syracuse, NY 06034

P: 800-227-7437

www.carrier.com

Air-conditioning, heating and refrigeration systems

CAWLEY

1544 N. 8th St.

P.O. Box 2110

Manitowoc, WI 54221

P: 920-686-7000

P: 800-822-9539

F: 920-686-7080

info@thecawleyco.com

www.thecawleycompany.com

Ric Prucha, Senior Account Exec.

ricp@thecawleyco.com

Heather A. Brey, Trade Show Coordinator

heatherb@thecawleyco.com

Name badges, on-site personalizing systems, employee recognition awards, lapel pins and interior signage

CCBG ARCHITECTS

102 E. Buchanan St.

Phoenix, AZ 85004

P: 602-258-2211

F: 602-255-0909

info@ccbg-arch.com

www.ccbg-arch.com

Brian Cassidy, AIA, Partner

Kym Billington, AIA, Partner

Joseph Groff, Partner

Paul Ladensack, AIA, Partner

Architectural services for new theaters, remodeling and retrofitting

C. CRETORS

3243 N. California Ave.

Chicago, IL 60618

P: 773-588-1690

P: 800-228-1885

www.cretors.com

Popcorn, caramel corn and cotton candy machines, kettle cleaners and butter-flavor salt and supplies

CELESTIAL LIGHTING

14009 Dinard Ave.

Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

P: 562-802-8811

F: 562-802-2882

sales@celestiallighting.com

www.celestiallighting.com

Aisle and step lighting with an LED or incandescent system, decorative lighting for lobby and exterior

CELLULOID JUNKIE

23650 Park Belmonte

Calabasas, CA 91302

P: 323-275-2075

info@celluloidjunkie.com

www.celluloidjunkie.com

Blog focusing on the motion picture exhibition and distribution industries

CENTAURO EQUIPAMENTOS DE CINEMA E TEATRO

Rua dos Gusmos, 123/127

CEP 01212-000 Sao Paulo

BRAZIL

P: 55-11-3331-8055

F: 55-11-3331-8203

info@centauro-cinema.com.br

www.centauro-cinema.com.br

Cinema equipment, support, service and installations, including digital cinema, Kinoton and THX

CENTURY ENGINEERING SOUND & SERVICE

501 Buena Vista Dr.

South Lebanon, OH 45065

P: 513-494-0008

F: 630-654-3585

centuryengineering@qualityservice.com

Paul A. Brenkus, Owner

Theater equipment, service, sales and consultation

CERTAINTEED

P.O. Box 860

Valley Forge, PA 19482

P: 800-233-8990

export-ceilings@certainteed.com

www.certainteed.com

Acoustic ceiling tile systems

CHACE PRODUCTIONS

201 S. Victory Blvd.

Burbank, CA 91502

P: 800-842-8346

www.chace.com

Robert J. Heiber, VP/Audio

James R.C. Eccles, GM

Audio, post-production, sound processors, sound enhancement and stereo synthesizers

CHART INDUSTRIES

One Infinity Corporate Centre Dr.,

Ste. 300

Garfield Heights, OH 44125

P: 800-400-4683

F: 952-758-8275

sales@chart-ind.com

www.chartindustries.com

Beverage and bar products including bulk CO2 systems

CHECKER PATROL

517 Northline Dr.

Hampstead, NC 28443

P: 888-362-5300

F: 888-374-9400

info@checkerpatrol.com

www.checkerpatrol.com

Gene Norris, President

gnorris@checkerpatrol.com

Independent checking and monitoring services

CHINA MIST TEA

7435 E. Tierra Buena Ln.

Scottsdale, AZ 85260

P: 800-242-8807

P: 480-998-8807

info@chinamist.com

www.chinamist.com

Fresh-brewed iced teas and equipment

CHOCK FULL O'NUTS

1370 Progress Rd.

Suffolk, VA 23434

P: 757-538-8083

P: 888-246-2598

F: 757-538-4551

consumerrelations@chockfullnuts.com

www.chockfullnuts.com

Hot and frozen specialty drinks

CHRISTIE DIGITAL SYSTEMS USA

10550 Camden Dr.

Cypress, CA 90630

P: 714-236-8610

P: 866-880-4462

F: 714-503-3375

Kenji Hamashima, Chairman, Pres. & CEO

Jack Kline, Pres. & COO

Paul Salvini, CTO

Ihor Stech, VP/Ops.

Kathryn Cress, Global & Corp. Mktg.

Dale Miller, VP/Europe, Middle East, Africa

Craig Sholder, VP/Ent. Sols.

CANADA

809 Wellington St. N.

Kitchener, ON N2G 4Y7

CANADA

P: 519-744-8005

P: 800-265-2171

F: 519-749-3321

Gerry Remers, Pres. & COO

www.christiedigital.com

Visual solutions for entertainment, business and industry, including film, digital cinema, LCD and DLP visual technologies, networking solutions and 24/7 support

CINCOM

P.O. Box 2533

Salem, NH 03079

P: 800-992-4403

F: 888-322-1667

info@cincom.net

www.cincom.net

Matthew Sinopoli, Pres. & CEO

Theater cleaning services

CINEASIA

770 Broadway

New York, NY 10003

P: 212-493-4097

www.cineasia.com

Robert Sunshine, Exec. Dir.

P: 212-493-4065

robert.sunshine@filmexpos.com

Bill Andino, Booth Sales

P: 212-493-4053

bill.andino@filmexpos.com

Robin Klamfoth, Sponsorship Sales

P: 212-493-4098

robin.klamforth@filmexpos.com

Judy Smath, Mktg. Dir.

P: 212-493-4063

judy.smath@filmexpos.com

Margot Angles, Dir./Ops.

P: 212-493-4054

margo.angles@filmexpos.com

Argjenda Zhuta, Associate Dir./Ops.

CINEMA EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

12457 SW 130th St.
Miami, FL 33186
P: 305-232-8182
F: 305-232-8172
sales@cinemaequip.com
www.cinemaequip.com
Turnkey digital cinema solutions: one-stop shop for digital equipment, TMS and remote monitoring services worldwide

CINEMA EQUIPMENT SALES OF CALIFORNIA

23011 Moulton Pkwy., #1-5
Laguna Hills, CA 92653
P: 949-470-0298
F: 949-470-0835
service@cinemadealer.com
www.cinema-equipment.com
Carl W. Williams, President
carl@cinemadealer.com
Michael L. Smith, GM
Designer, supplier and installer of d-cinema and 35mm projection and sound equipment; screens; seating; low-voltage lighting and accessories and supplies; worldwide capabilities

CINEMA EXPO

770 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
P: 212-493-4097
www.cinemaexpo.com
Robert Sunshine, Exec. Dir.
P: 212-493-4065
robert.sunshine@filmexpos.com
Bill Andino, Booth Sales
P: 212-493-4053
bill.andino@filmexpos.com
Robin Klamforth, Sponsorship Sales
P: 212-493-4098
robin.klamforth@filmexpos.com
Judy Smath, Mktg. Dir.
P: 212-493-4063
judy.smath@filmexpos.com
Margot Angles, Dir./Ops.
P: 212-493-4054
margo.angles@filmexpos.com
Arjenda Zhuta, Associate Dir./Ops.
P: 212-493-4066
arjenda.zhuta@filmexpos.com
Jordan Scherzer, Convention Ops. Mgr.
P: 212-493-4061
jordan.scherzer@filmexpos.com
Joelle Soliman, Registration Mgr.
P: 212-493-4064
joelle.soliman@filmexpos.com
Annual European distribution and exhibition convention

CINEMA LIGHTING

119 SE Parkway Ct., Ste. 200
Franklin, TN 37064
P: 615-599-1266
F: 615-599-1236
www.cinematlighting.com
Kirk Campbell, CEO
kirk@cinematlighting.com
Steven Strobel, President
steven@cinematlighting.com
Wall and floor coverings, low-voltage step, aisle, seat and wall lighting

CINEMA LINKS

P.O. Box 487
Chocorua, NH 03817
P: 603-323-8941

F: 603-323-8941
Greg Melick
National film booking and buying, account management and business development

CINEMA SCENE

9200 Indian Creek Pkwy., Ste. 200
Overland Park, KS 66210
P: 913-825-0574
F: 913-825-0591
UK OFFICE
P: 44-793-053-5858
www.cinemascenemarketing.com
Promotional and stock products to increase concessions profits for large-scale studio releases

CINEMA SERVICE & SUPPLY

77 Walnut St., Ste. 4
Peabody, MA 01960
P: 978-538-7575
P: 800-231-8849
F: 978-538-7550
sales@cssinc.com
www.cssinc.com
Brian Vita, President
brian_vita@cssinc.com
Cinema equipment, sales, service, planning, consulting and leasing

CINEMA SOLUTIONS

401 E. Sonterra Blvd., Ste. 119
San Antonio, Texas 78258
P: 210-223-2100
F: 210-223-2110
www.cinemasolutions.com
Web-based procurement network

CINEMA SUPPLY

502 S. Market St.
Millersburg, PA 17061
P: 717-692-4744
P: 800-437-5505
F: 717-692-3073
robey@cinemasupply.com
www.cinemasupply.com
Theater equipment distribution, including projection, sound and seating

CINEMA TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

P.O. Box D-400,
245 Quaker Rd., Unit 9
Pomona, NY 10970
P: 845-354-6563
F: 845-354-9146
www.ctsnyc.com
Theater installation, repair and maintenance, movie premieres and presentations

CINEMATRONIX

BRITISH COLUMBIA HEAD OFFICE
8299 129 St., Unit #104
Surrey, BC V3W 0A6
CANADA
P: 604-592-5511
F: 888-FIX-FLIX
F: 604-592-5524
www.cinematronix-ca.com
Kevin Eagle, Owner & Tech.
kevine@cinematronix.net
PRAIRIE SOUTH
CALGARY DISPATCH
Doug Evans, Tech.
doug@cinematronix.net
PRAIRIE NORTH

EDMONTON DISPATCH

Brian Crooks, Tech.
brian@cinematronix.net
Brian Betts, Tech.
bbetts@cinematronix.net

PRAIRIE EAST WINNIPEG DISPATCH

Kevin Busse, Tech.
kbusse@cinematronix.net

ONTARIO TORONTO OFFICE

525 Milner Ave., Unit #6,
Toronto, Ontario, M1B 2K4
CANADA
P: 416-424-4080
F: 416-424-1017
Rick Long Jr., Regional Mgr.
rick@cinematronix.net
James Gardiner, Lead Tech.
james@cinematronix.net

OTTAWA DISPATCH

Gaetan Roy, Tech.
gaetan@cinematronix.net
Sound and projection equipment, sales, service and new theater equipment installations

CINEMECCANICA MILAN

Viale Campania, 23
20133 Milano
ITALY
P: 39-02-74-81-151
F: 39-02-70-100-470
cinemeccanica@attglobal.net
www.cinemeccanica.it
Vittore Nicelli, President

FRANCE

47, Rue de Pre Saint Gervais
93697 Paris Pantin Cedex
FRANCE
P: 33-1-48-10-86-86
F: 33-1-48-45-69-78
contact@cinemeccanica-france.fr
Projectors, consoles, lamphouses, power supplies and sound systems for cinema exhibition

CINEPLEX MEDIA

TORONTO
102 Atlantic Ave., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M6K 1X9
CANADA
P: 416-539-8800
F: 416-539-8511
MONTREAL
352 Rue Emery, Bureau 500
Montreal, PQ H2X 1J1
CANADA
P: 514-868-0005
F: 514-868-0006
Salah Bachir, President
Salah.Bachir@cineplex.com

WESTERN CANADA

403-266-4412
sales@cineplex.com
www.cineplexmedia.com
Cinema advertising in Canada

CINE PROJECT

Sankt-Wolfgang-Platz 11
D-84032 Landshut
GERMANY
P: 49-871-966900
F: 49-871-9669025
cp-muc@cine-project.de
www.cine-project.de
Cinema design and audiovisual installation

CINESEAT

Hospitaalweg 1A
B-8510 Marke
BELGIUM
P: 32-56-225699
F: 32-56-203584
www.cineseat.be
Cinema seating

CINETEK

725 Red Oak Ln.
Weatherford, TX 76086
P: 817-599-3817
P: 888-482-1787
F: 817-599-3839
cinetek@sbcglobal.net
Service and repair of most brands of audio amplifiers and box office microphones

CINETYP

843 Seward St.
Hollywood, CA 90038
P: 323-463-8569
F: 323-463-4129
info@cinetyp.com
www.cinetyp.com
Foreign-language subtitles and deaf captions, laser subtitles, DVD, continuity/spotting lists, digital media, e-cinema

CINEVISION CORPORATION

3300 NE Expressway, Bldg. 2A
Atlanta, GA 30341
P: 770-455-8988
F: 770-455-4066
cvcorp@bellsouth.net
Sales, service and rentals of 35mm, 70mm, DLP and digital cinema equipment

CINTAS

P.O. Box 625737
Cincinnati, Ohio 45262
P: 800-786-4367
www.cintas.com
Uniforms, facility services and restroom supplies

CLACO EQUIPMENT AND SERVICE

1212 S. State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
P: 801-355-1250
P: 801-355-1251
F: 801-355-1259
sales@clacoequipment.com
www.clacoequipment.com
Complete theater equipment sales and service

CLARITY COMMERCE SOLUTIONS

3355 Breckinridge Blvd., Ste. 120
Duluth, GA, 30096
P: 770-931-0038
F: 770-931-3444
info.us@claritycommerce.com
EUROPE
18-20 Rue Edouard Jacques
Paris 75014
FRANCE
P: 33-01-43-20-05-05
F: 33-01-43-20-53-05
info.europe@claritycommerce.com
UNITED KINGDOM
Paterson House,
Hatch Warren Farm
Hatch Warren Ln.

Basingstoke, Hampshire
RG22 4RA
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-1256-365-150
F: 44-1256-365-180
info@claritycommerce.com

NEW ZEALAND

P.O. Box 300841
Albany, North Shore City 0752
NEW ZEALAND
P: 64-0-9-448-2516
F: 64-0-9-448-2517
info@claritycommerce.com
www.totalhospitality.com
Centralized management solutions for entertainment, leisure and hospitality industries

CLARK THEATRE SERVICE

325 Huron Ave., Ste. B
P.O. Box 610727
Port Huron, MI 48060-3842
P: 810-982-9935
F: 810-982-9947
Film booking

CLASSIC INDUSTRIES

13020 FM 1641
Forney, TX 75126
P: 972-564-2192
F: 972-564-2190
sales@classicusa.com
www.classicusa.com
Metal wall panel, glass and glazing systems

CLEANING SERVICES GROUP (CSG)

230 North St.
Danvers, MA 01923
P: 800-683-6572
F: 800-789-5440
chris@cleaningservicesgroup.com
www.cleaningservicesgroup.com
Cleaning and building maintenance services throughout the United States

CLEANING SERVICES OF AMERICA

22503 Katy Freeway, Ste. 31
Katy, TX 77450
P: 281-727-0117
P: 877-422-6243
F: 281-727-0147
info@cleaningservicesofamerica.com
www.cleaningservicesofamerica.com
Janitorial services and lawn care

CLOUD INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 35
Lawson, MO 64062
P: 816-296-3354
F: 816-296-7733
www.cloudindustries.com
Mary Shoemaker, Pres. & Controller
mary@cloudindustries.com
Chuck Shoemaker, Sales
chuck@cloudindustries.com
Paul Shoemaker, Consultant & Web Designer
paul@cloudindustries.com
Stage fronts, drapes, speakers, equipment consulting, booth accessories and installation

COCA-COLA

One Coca-Cola Plaza
Atlanta, GA 30313
P: 404-676-2121
P: 800-GET-COKE

F: 404-598-2121
www.cocacola.com
Nancy Hunter, VP Strategic Partnership Mktg.
nahunter@coca-cola.com
Beverages

COINSTAR ENTERTAINMENT

1800 114th Ave. SE
Bellevue, WA 98004
P: 425-943-8121
P: 800-928-CASH
publicrelations@coinstar.com
info@coinstar.com
www.coinstar.com
Coin-counting machines

COLORADO HARDCAPES

8085 E. Harvard Ave.
Denver, CO 80231
P: 303-750-8200
F: 303-750-8886
info@coloradohardscapes.com
sales@coloradohardscapes.com
www.coloradohardscapes.com
Themed environments

COLOR AD PACKAGING

200 Beghin Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R2J 3W2
CANADA
P: 204-777-7770
P: 866-775-3793
F: 204-777-5545
www.coloradgroup.com

ALAN POIRIER, VP/Communications

alan.poirier@coloradpackaging.com
Custom, stock and promotional printed popcorn bags

COLUMBUS FOODS

30 E. Oakton Ave.
Des Plaines, IL 60018
P: 800-332-6457
sales@columbusfoods.net
www.columbusfoods.com
Popcorn oils and toppings

COMMERCIAL BLOCK SYSTEMS

3520 Galaxy Park Pl., Ste. A
West Jordan, UT 84088
P: 801-280-6607
P: 888-921-2480
F: 801-280-6607
www.commercialblock.com
Michael D. Schwab, President
mike@commercialblock.com
Insulated concrete forms for energy savings

COMMUNITY PROFESSIONAL LOUDSPEAKERS

333 E. 5th St.
Chester, PA 19013
P: 610-876-3400
P: 800-523-4934
F: 610-874-0190
sales@communitypro.com
www.communitypro.com
Loudspeakers

COMPESO

Carl-Zeiss-Ring 9
85737 Ismaning near Munich
GERMANY
P: 49-89-9697970
F: 49-89-9697979

BRANCH DUSSELDORF
 Breslauer Strasse 6/11th Fl.
 D-41460 Neuss
 GERMANY
 P: 49-2131-12479-0
 F: 49-2131-12479-79
 sales@compeso.com
 www.compeso.com
Ticketing and concessions software solutions including box office administration and reporting; purchases and inventory with integrated stock control as well as customer and supplier administration; information system monitoring; and Internet reservations

COMPONENT ENGINEERING
 3809 Stone Way N., Ste. 110
 Seattle, WA 98103
 P: 206-284-9171
 F: 206-286-4462
 cs@componentengineering.com
 www.componentengineering.com
LED sound readers, digital/film theater automations, cue detectors and sound system accessories

COMTEC/SCRANTON PRODUCTS
 801 East Corey St.
 Scranton, PA 18505
 P: 800-445-5148
 F: 800-551-6993
 info@comtecindustries.com
 www.comtecindustries.com
Lockers, locker benches, toilet compartments, urinals, screens, vanity tops, dressing compartments and wall coverings

CONAGRA FOODS
 21325 Hamburg Ave.
 Lakeville, MN 55044
 P: 952-469-7467
 F: 952-469-5330
 www.conagrafoods.com
 Mike Donahoe, Sales Director
 mike.donahoe@conagrafoods.com
Bulk popcorn, including Orville Redenbacher's, ACT II, Vogel

CONCEPTS IN VENDING
 364 Putnam Pike
 Dayville, CT 06241
 P: 860-774-0033
 F: 860-774-0114
 sales@conceptsmfg.com
 www.conceptsmfg.com
Bulk candy dispensing systems featuring Durapod bins, the latest in bulk dispensing technology

CONCESSION SERVICES
 1723 S. Michigan Ave.
 Chicago, IL 60616
 P: 312-987-9500
 F: 312-987-1063
 themail@csi-chicago.net
 terryj@csi-chicago.net
 www.csi-chicago.net
Theater concessions, including popcorn, drinks, candy, hot dogs and nachos

CONCORDIA COFFEE SYSTEMS
 1287 120th Ave. NE
 Bellevue, WA 98005
 P: 800-995-9019

contactus@concordiacoffee.com
 www.concordiacoffee.com
Espresso, latte and cappuccino machines

CON-KOR THEATRE EQUIPMENT
 21 W. 748 Bemis Rd.
 Glen Ellyn, IL 60137
 P: 630-790-4050
 F: 630-790-4050
 Constantine "Connie" Korose,
 President
 cakorose@aol.com
35mm projection equipment and parts including booth, concession and lobby supplies

CONNIE'S PIZZA/ NATION PIZZA
 601 E. Algonquin Rd.
 Schaumburg, IL 60173
 P: 630-580-7211
 F: 630-580-7245
 drpizza@nationpizza.com
 www.nationpizza.com
Full-line pizza manufacturer

CONSTRUCTION SOLUTIONS
 9033 Garden Arbor Dr., Ste. 200
 Germantown, TN 38138
 P: 901-753-4009
 www.constructionsolutionsgc.com
Theater design and renovation

CONTINENTAL CONCESSIONS SUPPLIES
 250 Fulton Ave.
 New Hyde Park, NY 11040
 P: 516-739-8777
 P: 800-516-0090
 F: 516-739-8750
 sales@ccsiccandy.com
 support@ccsiccandy.com
 www.ccsiccandy.com
Candy

CONTOUR SEATS
 6530 Chapmans Rd.
 Allentown, PA 18106
 P: 610-395-5144
 P: 800-247-4509
 F: 610-398-7099
 info@contourseats.com
 www.contourseats.com
Fixed, blow-molded plastic spectator seating

CO-OPERATIVE THEATRES
 1413 Golden Gate Blvd., Ste. 205
 Mayfield Heights, OH 44124
 P: 440-461-2700
 F: 440-461-0659
 knepp89@aol.com
 www.cooptheatres.com
 John Knepp, President
 Fran Volan, Booker
 Kurt Miller, Booker
Film booking

CREST AUDIO
 5022 Hwy. 493
 Meridian, MS 39305
 P: 866-812-7378
 F: 601-486-1380
 webmaster@crestaudio.com
 www.crestaudio.com
CREST AUDIO EUROPE
 Great Folds Rd.

Oakley Hay, Corby NN18 9ET
 UNITED KINGDOM
 P: 44-1536-424612
 F: 44-1536-747222
 mbecker@crestaudio.co.uk
CREST AUDIO ASIA
 20, Hasip Pee Rd., Patong-Kathu
 Phuket 83150
 THAILAND
 P: 66-0-76-296-644
 F: 66-0-76-296-646
 crestphu@ksc.th.com
Power amplifiers and consoles

CROSSPOINT FABRICS
 P: 888-396-6750
 www.crosspointfabrics.com
 Rick Heath
 P: 404-316-4640
 rick.heath@shawinc.com
 Steve Kerr
 P: 706-275-3454
 steve.kerr@shawinc.com
Acoustical wall carpet auditoriums, game rooms, VIP areas and hallways

CROSSROADS ESPRESSO
 P.O. Box 23610
 Eugene, OR 97402
 P: 541-579-6006
 andrew@colorcouncil.com
 www.coffeeestuff.com
Espresso machines, accessories, parts and training

CROWN AUDIO
 1718 W. Mishawaka Rd.
 Elkhart, IN 46517
 P: 574-294-8000
 customerservice@harman.com
 www.crownaudio.com
Professional audio products including power amplifiers, microphones and computer-controlled audio components and software

CROWN JEWEL GOURMET
 5620 Venice Ave. NE, Ste. H
 Albuquerque, NM 87113
 P: 800-653-9357
 P: 505-880-1112
 abc@crownjewelgourmet.com
 www.crownjewelgourmet.com
Gourmet popcorn and seasonings

CUMMINS-ALLISON
 852 Feehanville Dr.
 Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
 P: 847-299-9550
 P: 800-786-5528
 F: 847-299-4940
 inquire@cumminsallison.com
 www.cumminsallison.com
Currency sorters, money handling, paper shredders and office products

CUSTOM COLOR
 2650 N. Burlington Ave.
 Kansas City, MO 64116
 P: 816-595-6800
 P: 888-605-4050
 F: 816-595-6801
 info@customcolor.com
 www.customcolor.com
Concessions graphics, including photography, design and production of menu-board graphics, custom wall coverings, 3D promotional graphics,

floor graphics and other visual promotional products

CUSTOM INTERCEPT SOLUTIONS
 1907 E. Wayzata Blvd. E., Ste. 250
 Wayzata, MN 55391
 P: 952-476-5900
 P: 877-658-5900
 F: 952-476-0005
TEXAS
 2121 W. Spring Creek Parkway,
 Ste. 108
 Plano, TX 75023
 sales@customintercept.com
 sranssi@customintercept.com
 www.customintercept.com
Mobile, versatile, real-time survey technology to obtain and analyze direct market research

CY YOUNG INDUSTRIES
 711 E. 14th Ave.
 North Kansas City, MO 64116
 P: 913-438-1776
 P: 800-729-2610
 F: 913-888-1774
 cyyounginc@aol.com
 www.cyyoungind.com
 John R. (Rick) Young, Pres. & CEO
 Carrie E. Young, EVP
 Nancy Young, VP & COO
Full-service seat renovation

D
DANDY AMUSEMENTS INTERNATIONAL
 2265 Ward Ave., Ste. C
 Simi Valley, CA 93065
 P: 805-578-9007
 P: 800-860-7469
 F: 805-578-9370
 techsupport@cinemasolutions.com
 www.dandyamusement.com
 Wally Helton, VP/Mktg.
Lobby video games and coin-operated amusements

DART CONTAINER
 500 Hogsback Rd.
 Mason, MI 48854
 P: 800-248-5960
 F: 517-676-3883
 sales@dart.biz
 www.dart.biz
Disposable beverage cups, plastic and foam

DATA DISPLAY USA
 1330-2 Lincoln Ave.
 Holbrook, NY 11741
 P: 888-352-7452
 P: 631-218-2130
 salesinfo@ddusa.com
 www.datadisplaysusa.com
Custom electronic (LED) informational displays and signage

DATAMAX
 4501 Parkway Commerce Blvd.
 Orlando, FL 32808
 P: 407-578-8007
 F: 407-578-8377
 ccare@datamax-oneil.com
 www.datamaxcorp.com
Ticket printers

DATA QUEST
 896 Beacon Street, Suite 303

Boston, MA 02215
 P: 617-437-0030
 P: 800-292-9797
 F: 617-437-0034
 info@dataquestonline.com
 www.dataquestonline.com
Nationwide coverage, investigative services, including theater checkers, mystery shopping surveys, undercover operatives, pre- and post-employment background checks, hotline programs, camera systems, loss prevention surveys, loss prevention seminars, interview and statement taking and surveillance

DATASAT DIGITAL ENTERTAINMENT HEADQUARTERS
 9631 Topanga Canyon Pl.
 Chatsworth, CA 91311
 P: 818-531-0003
 F: 818-885-9615
UNITED KINGDOM
 5 Tavistock Estate
 Ruscombe Lane, Twyford
 Berkshire RG10 9NJ
UNITED KINGDOM
 P: 44-0-118-934-9199
 F: 44-0-118-934-9198
 cinemainfo@datasatdigital.com
 www.datasatdigital.com
Digital entertainment services for content owners and cinema exhibitors, specializing in content management solutions for the delivery of movies and other content in digital form

DAVID TYSON LIGHTING
 5515 St. Augustine Rd.
 Jacksonville, FL 32207
 P: 800-385-3148
 F: 800-385-3149
 www.movietheatrelighting.com
 Donna Tyson
 David Tyson, President
 david@davidtyson.com
Long-life lightbulbs and lighting products for exhibition

DCMP CONSULTING
 2017 Montrose Dr.
 Thousand Oaks, CA 91362
 P: 805-379-9003
 F: 805-374-0094
 info@dcmpconsulting.com
 www.dcmpconsulting.com
Equipment design, technology, business development and marketing in digital cinema and film technology; recent work has included digital cinema systems, rollout systems, design and management

DECLERCQ'S THEATRICAL SPECIALTIES
 724 Kevin Ct.
 Oakland, CA 94621
 P: 510-633-5110
 P: 800-200-6873
 F: 510-633-5114
 info@declercqs.com
 www.declercqs.com
Theater draperies, rigging hardware and wall treatment systems

DECOUSTICS HEAD OFFICE
 61 Royal Group Crescent

Woodbridge, ON L4H 1X9
 CANADA
 P: 905-652-5200
 P: 800-387-3809
 F: 905-652-2505
NEW YORK SHOWROOM
 321 W. 44th St., Ste. 803
 New York, NY 10036
 P: 212-265-8400
UNITED KINGDOM
 P.O. Box 10964
 Vision Park
 Clanton-on-Sea
 Essex, CO15 9FF
UNITED KINGDOM
 P: 01223-257-701
 F: 01223-257-834
 sales@decoustics.com
 www.decoustics.com
 Neil Collins
Custom acoustical wall panels and ceiling systems

DEEP VISION 3D
 6457 Santa Monica Blvd.
 P.O. Box 38386
 Hollywood, CA 90038
 P: 323-465-5819
 postman@3dglases.com
 www.3dglases.com
3D glasses for the entertainment industry

DE IORIO'S FROZEN DOUGH PRODUCTS
 2200 Bleeker St.
 Utica, NY 13501
 P: 800-649-7612
 F: 315-732-7621
 info@deiorios.com
 www.deiorios.com
Pizza, bagels and bakery items

DELUXE ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES GROUP
 1377 N. Serrano
 Hollywood, CA 90027
 P: 323-960-3600
 www.bydeluxe.com
A wide range of film and digital technologies in all areas of production, postproduction, distribution, marketing and fulfillment and asset management

DESERT STEEL (DSC)
 1810 S.E. 9th St.
 Newton, KS 67114
 P: 316-282-2244
 F: 316-283-4315
 eric@desertsteel.net
 richard@desertsteel.net
 www.desertsteel.net
Steel palm trees, saguaro cacti and barrel cacti for landscaping and branding

DESTINY SEATING
 P: 27-8325-26789
 sales@destinyseating.com
 www.destinyseating.com
Theater seating

DIERKS WAUKESHA
 900 Gale St., P.O. Box 235
 Waukesha, WI 53187
 P: 262-542-8841 x5040
 F: 262-542-4909
 kevinp@waukeshafoods.com
Dairy products, frozen foods, refrigerated products, food equipment and



The KING VIP ROCKER BACK



41.5" or 38" High back with or without swivel table

\$199
in cloth fabric



FIRST CLASS SEATING FROM:



Sam & Julie Snell
313 Remuda Clovis NM, 88101
575.762.6468 cell: 575.799.0139
info@dolphinseating.com
samsnell@suddenlink.net

See our full line of seats at www.dolphinseating.com

DIGITAL MEDIA SYSTEMS

248 W. 35th St., Ste. 1203
New York, NY 10001
P: 212-643-4000
F: 212-643-4100
info@dmediainc.com
www.dmediainc.com
Digital cinema, film projection and sound sales, service and digital projection

DIGITAL PROJECTION INTERNATIONAL

55 Chastain Rd. NW, Ste. 115
Kennesaw, GA 30144
P: 770-420-1350
F: 770-420-1360
www.digitalprojection.com
Chuck Collins, VP/Sales
ccollins@digitalprojection.com
Mike Akridge, VP/Ops.
makridge@digitalprojection.com
Kurtis Kemper, Dir./Fin.
kkemper@digitalprojection.com
Michale Bridwell, Dir./Mktg.
mbridwell@digitalprojection.com
Michelle Bowles, Cust. Svc. Mgr.
mbowles@digitalprojection.com
Ultra-high-performance three-chip and single-chip DLP projection systems installation

DILLINGHAM TICKET

315 Cloverleaf Dr, Ste. K
Baldwin Park, CA 91706
P: 626-271-1138
P: 800-345-8587
F: 626-271-1190
sales@dillinghamticket.com
www.dillinghamticket.com
Ticket printing of all kinds, including thermal, gift certificates, coupon books, roll tickets and passes

DIMENSIONAL INNOVATIONS

3421 Merriam Ln.
Overland Park, KS 66203
P: 913-384-3488
www.dimin.com
Thematic architectural elements including signage, auditorium entrances, poster cases, concessions fascias and more

DIPPIN' DOTS

5101 Charter Oak Dr.
Paducah, KY 42001
P: 270-443-8994
F: 270-443-8997
www.dippindots.com
Novelty ice cream products

D&M PROFESSIONAL

1100 Maplewood Dr.
Itasca, IL 60143
P: 630-741-0330
F: 630-741-0652
marketing@d-mpro.com
www.d-mpro.com
Denon Professional AV products

DOLBY LABORATORIES

SAN FRANCISCO
100 Potrero Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94103
P: 415-558-0200
F: 415-645-4000
www.dolby.com
UNITED KINGDOM
Royal Wootton Bassett
Wiltshire SN4 8QJ
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-1793-842100
F: 44-1793-842101
www.dolby.co.uk
Equipment for analog and digital cinema sound processors,

supplies, sanitation supplies and concessions supplies

DIGISCREEN

1980 Sherbrooke West, Ste. 120
Montréal, Québec H3H 1E8 CANADA
P: 514-847-3537
P: 866-527-3537
www.digiscreen.ca
Mark Hooper, Pres & CEO
mhooper@digiscreen.ca
Distributor of digital cinema and alternative content

DIGITAL CINEMA IMPLEMENTATION PARTNERS (DCIP)

One International Boulevard, 9th Fl.
Mahwah, New NJ 07495
P: 201-252-4141
info@dcipllc.com
www.dcipllc.com
Digital cinema deployment planning and implementation. Owned equally by exhibition companies AMC, Cinemark and Regal, representing more than 15,000 screens in the U.S. and Canada

DIGITAL CINEMA INITIATIVES (DCI)

dci.info@dcimovies.com
www.dcimovies.com
Studio-backed venture to document specifications for an open architecture for digital cinema that ensures a high level of technical performance, reliability and quality control

DIGITAL CINEMA REPORT

nickdager@digitalcinemareport.com
www.digitalcinemareport.com

Nick Dager, Editor & Publisher
Online source providing a global perspective on the business and technology changes taking place due to the industry's transition to digital cinema

DIGITAL DINING/MENUSOFT SYSTEMS

7370 Steel Mill Dr.
Springfield, VA 22150
P: 703-912-3000
www.digitaldining.com
Concessions point-of-sale software

incorporating Dolby analog, Dolby Digital and Dolby Surround EX, Dolby Digital Cinema, Dolby 3D and Dolby Atmos

DOLPHIN SEATING

313 Remuda St.
Clovis, NM 88101
P: 575-762-6468
P: 575-799-0139
F: 575-763-0440
info@dolphinseating.com
www.dolphinseating.com
Sam and Julie Snell

High-quality affordable cinema seating

DOLPHIN SIGNS

45 Edison Ave.
West Babylon, NY 11704
P: 631-920-6266
P: 866-963-SIGN
F: 631-920-6226
sales@dolphinsigns.com
www.dolphinsigns.com
High-quality menu displays (digital, indoor and outdoor) for the movie theater, food-service and related industries

DOREMI CINEMA

1020 Chestnut St.
Burbank, CA 91506
P: 818-562-1101
F: 818-562-1109
info@doremicinema.com
www.doremicinema.com
Digital cinema servers, integrated media blocks, mastering solutions, accessibility products and alternative content

DOUBLE AA BUILDERS

6040 East Thomas Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
P: 480-994-0400
F: 480-994-3994
www.doubleaabuilders.com
Geoffrey E. Schwan, President
geoff@doubleaabuilders.com
General contractor

DPA ACOUSTICS

9319 LBJ Fwy., Ste. 216
Dallas, TX 75243
P: 972-644-2130
F: 972-644-2133
dp@dpaacoustics.net
www.dpaacoustics.net
Acoustics and noise control

DR PEPPER SNAPPLE GROUP

5301 Legacy Dr., 3rd Fl.
Plano, TX 75024
P: 972-673-7000
www.drpeppersnapplegroup.com
Dr Pepper and 7UP beverages

DSD

5775-103 Soundview Dr., Bldg. E
Gig Harbor, WA 98335
P: 253-857-6461
F: 253-857-6411
sales@dsd-llc.com
www.dsd-llc.com
DSD's Encore POS Software for the business of entertainment: ticketing concessions, total restaurant, employee management, Internet ticketing, customer loyalty, reserved seating, corporate office and customized solutions

DTS

5220 Las Virgenes Rd.
Calabasas, CA 91302
P: 818-436-1000
www.dts.com
State-of-the-art audio technology

DURKAN HOSPITALITY

405 Virgil Dr.
Dalton, GA 30721
P: 800-241-4580
www.durkan.com
Patterned carpet

DURRA BUILDING SYSTEMS

2747 State Hwy. 160
Whitewright, TX 75491
P: 903-364-1198
P: 866-364-1198
F: 903-364-1108
contact@durra.com
www.durra.com
Acoustic wall and ceiling systems

DVS DIGITAL VIDEO

300 E. Magnolia Blvd., Ste. 102
Burbank, CA 91502
P: 818-846-3600
F: 818-846-3648
info@dvsus.com
www.dvsus.com
EUROPE
Krepenstr. 8
30165 Hannover
GERMANY
P: 49-511-67-80-70
F: 49-511-63-00-70
sales@dvs.de
www.dvs.de
OEM boards for real-time JPEG2000 compression encryption and playback of digital cinema content; finishing and mastering DI workstations for content creation for d-cinema

DWORKIN CONSTRUCTION

155 E. 55th St., Ste. 304
New York, NY 10022
P: 212-750-7262
F: 212-750-7353
Theater construction

DYNAMIC DRINKWARE

3555 Moser St.
Oshkosh, WI 54901
P: 920-230-3232
F: 920-236-2882
jblando@dynamicdrinkware.com
www.dynamicdrinkware.com
Robert Foley, GM
rfoley@dynamicdrinkware.com
Patented lenticular cups featuring 3D and motion art

DYNASCAN TECHNOLOGY

UNITED STATES
7 Chrysler
Irvine, CA 92618
P: 949-421-0348
P: 866-508-4848
F: 949-421-0353
info@dynascanusa.com
www.dynascanusa.com
TAIWAN
66 Hwaya 1st Rd.
Kueishan Hwaya Technology Park

Taoyuan County 33383
TAIWAN
P: 886-3-396-0541
F: 886-3-396-0545
info@dynascan.com.tw
www.dynascan.com.tw
THE NETHERLANDS

Morsestraat 32
NL-6716 AH Ede
THE NETHERLANDS
info@dynascanusa.com

CHINA

Electronic Co. Ltd.
3F Bldg. 40
No.333 Qin Jian Rd.
Shanghai, CHINA
P: 86-21-6495-9900
F: 86-21-6495-3964
info@dynascan.com.tw
360-degree LED video displays

E

EARTH COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE (ECO)

16815 Victory Blvd., #226
Van Nuys, CA 91406
P: 818-787-9550
F: 818-787-9550
www.oneearth.org
Larry Kopald, Board Chairman
Lance Webster, Admin. Dir.
lancecoach@aol.com
Environmental public service announcements, including "The Power of One"

EAST COAST LIGHTING CONCEPTS

124 Laurel Rd.
East Northport, NY 11731
P: 631-754-5655
P: 800-628-5788
F: 631-754-2213
mail@eclightingconcepts.com
www.eclightingconcepts.com
LED technology and light fixtures

EASTERN ACOUSTIC WORKS (EAW)

One Main St.
Whittinsville, MA 01588
P: 508-234-6158
P: 800-992-5013
F: 508-234-8251
F: 800-322-8251
info@eaw.com
www.eaw.com/products/cinema

Loudspeaker technology, including screen channel systems, cinema subwoofers, surround systems and cinema processors

EASTERN CINEMA SUPPLY AND SERVICE

165 Priscilla Dr.
Pembroke, MA 02359
P: 781-294-0381
F: 781-294-0381
ecsandsv@aol.com
Projection and sound-equipment sales and service, Century and Simplex intermittent overhaul, JBL service center

EASYSOFT TICKETING SOLUTIONS

Via Giovanni Devoti

1600167 Rome
ITALY
P: 39-06-66134-1
F: 39-06-66043-401
info@easyts.it
www.easyts.it
Ticketing

ECO-BLOCK

800 Division St.
Cobourg, ON K9A 5V2
CANADA
P: 905-373-0004
P: 800-293-3210
F: 905-373-8301
info@eco-block.com
www.eco-block.com
Insulated concrete forms

ECONOMY LAMP

4611 W. National Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53214
P: 414-671-0370
Lighting

EDIFICE

1401 W. Morehead St.
Charlotte NC 28208
Eric Laster, Pres. & CEO
elaster@edificeinc.com
Bryan Knupp, Sr. VP
bryan.knupp@edificeinc.com
Scott Fandel, VP/Theatres & Ent.
P: 704-405-5311
sfandel@edificeinc.com
www.edificeinc.com
Full-service general contractor specializing in new theater construction, additions and renovations

EDW. H. WOLK

606 E. Brook Dr.
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
P: 800-621-4424
F: 800-770-1467
sales@edwolk.com
don@edwolk.com
www.edwolk.com
New, used and rebuilt parts for projection equipment, repairing and rebuilding, customized part making

EFFICIENT-TEC INTERNATIONAL

9659 Wendell Rd.
Dallas, TX 75243
P: 214-221-9405
F: 214-221-9409
info@efficient-tec.com
www.efficient-tec.com
Jerry Nickell, Mng. Dir.
Step and aisle lighting; row numbers; emergency exit signs, custom LED, fiber-optic and architectural lighting

EFFUZI INTERNATIONAL

AUCKLAND
20 Gillies Ave., Mortimer House, Ste. 4
New Market, Auckland
NEW ZEALAND
P: 64-9-523-1264
F: 64-9-523-1264
WELLINGTON
13 Raiha St.
Elsdon Porirua, Wellington
NEW ZEALAND
P: 64-4-237-5444
F: 64-4-237-7950
EFFUZI AUSTRALIA

Level 22, MLC Centre,
19 Martin Pl.
Sydney NSW 2000
AUSTRALIA
P: 1800-126-591
F: 1800-126-591
sales@effuzi.com
www.effuzi.com
Cinema furnishings

EISENBERG GOURMET BEEF HOT DOG

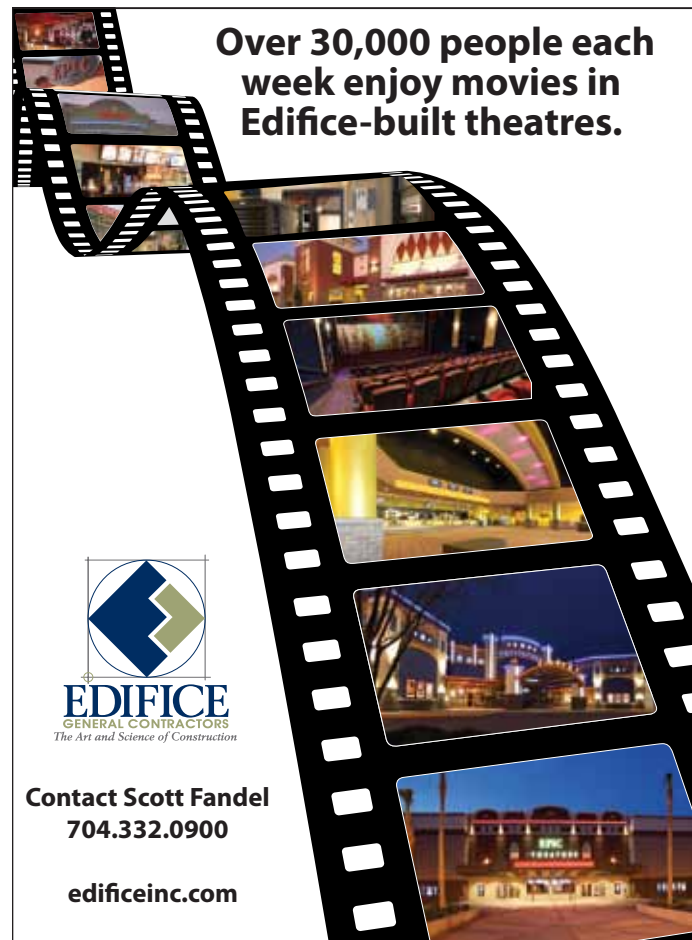
3531 N. Elston Ave.
Chicago, IL 60618
P: 773-588-2882
P: 800-624-5617
F: 773-588-0810
www.kellyeisenberg.com
Gourmet beef hot dogs and other sausages; gourmet hot dog buns

ELECTRO-VOICE/TELEX


12000 Portland Ave. S.
Burnsville, MN 55337
P: 800-392-3497
F: 800-955-6831
buvmarcom@bosch.com
kiana.walton@us.bosch.com
www.electrovoice.com
www.telex.com
Sound technologies, including microphones, loudspeakers, amps, equalizers, mixers and processors

EMR CONCESSION SERVICES

190 Aravista Cir.
Brea, CA 92821



Over 30,000 people each week enjoy movies in Edifice-built theatres.



EDIFICE
GENERAL CONTRACTORS
The Art and Science of Construction

Contact Scott Fandel
704.332.0900
edificeinc.com

Stetson Snell

MANUFACTURER OF THX APPROVED EQUIPMENT

Enpar Audio
www.enparaudio.com
 Office: 505.807.2154
 Cell: 505.615.2913
stetsonsnell@enparaudio.com

Premiere Cinema Rio Rancho, NM.

2011 Premiere Cinema-IMAX

Premiere Cinema 20 Plex Houston, TX

EPRAD
 6979 Wales Rd.
 Northwood, OH 43619
 P: 419-666-3266
 F: 419-666-8109
info@eprad.com
support@eprad.com
www.eprad.com
CineNet theater automation system; light control and paging systems; film, remote and sound monitors; CineSuite software

ERNEMANN CINETEC
 Mecklenburger Str. 32-36
 D-24106 Kiel
 GERMANY
 P: 49-0-431-3019-250
 F: 49-0-431-3019-604
info@ernemann.com
www.ernemann.com
Booth supplies, 35mm projector components, lamps

EUROSEATING INTERNATIONAL
 Poligono Industrial El Ram 11
 26280 Ezcaray, La Rioja
 SPAIN
 P: 34-941-427-450
 F: 34-941-427-218
euro.seating@euroseating.com
www.euroseating.com
Theater seating

EXHIBITOR RELATIONS
 137 N. Larchmont Blvd., #496
 Los Angeles, CA 90004
 P: 310-441-7400
info@erboxoffice.com
www.erboxoffice.com
Motion picture release schedule, film and box office tracking

EXHIBITOR SUPPORT PARTNERSHIP (ESP)
 720 N. Laurel Ave., Courtyard Ste.
 Los Angeles, CA 90046
 P: 323-951-0135
mail@espfilmbuyers.com
www.espfilmbuyers.com
Film buying

EZCARAY INTERNATIONAL
 Ctra. Santa Domingo, s/n.
 Apdo. de Correos 105
 26280 Ezcaray (La Rioja)
 SPAIN
 P: 34-941-354-054
 P: 34-941-354-538
 F: 34-941-354-523
ezcaray@ezcarayinternacional.es
www.ezcarayinternacional.com
Theater seating

F

FANDANGO
 12200 W. Olympic Blvd., Ste. 400
 Los Angeles, CA 90064
 P: 310-954-0278
 F: 310-954-0296
partnering@fandango.com
Online ticket sales

FARON MELROSE COMMUNICATIONS
 19925 Stevens Creek Blvd.
 Cupertino, CA 95014
 P: 408-973-7883
askus@faronmelrose.com
www.faronmelrose.com
Marketing, research, full-service advertising and public relations

P: 714-529-7555
emrconcessions@sbcglobal.net
www.emrconcessions.com
Full-service maintenance, repair, sales, service and consulting for the concessions industry

ENTERTAINMENT EQUIPMENT
 712 Main St.
 Buffalo, NY 14202
 P: 716-855-2162
 P: 800-448-1656
entequip@aol.com
www.gotoeoc.com
Cinema exhibition equipment and sales, installation and services including consulting, advisory and training services

ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY FOUNDATION
 1201 W. 5th St., Ste. T-700
 Los Angeles, CA 90017
 P: 213-240-3900
info@eifoundation.org
www.eifoundation.org
Charity that harnesses the collective power of the entertainment industry and channels its assets to raise awareness and funds for critical health, educational and social issues in order to make a positive impact in the community and throughout the nation

ENTERTAINMENT MARKETING GROUP
 1334 Third St. Promenade, Ste. 200
 Santa Monica, CA 90401
 P: 310-566-4611

P: 310-566-4616
 F: 310-556-4632
www.emgpromotions.com
 Phil Alexander, President
phil@emgpromotions.com
Marketing for studios and independent distributors for theatrical releases, including via radio/TV, retailer tie-ins and third parties

EOMAC
 10 Perdue Ct.
 Caledon, ON L7C 3M6
 CANADA
 P: 905-970-8059
 P: 191-516-6550
 P: 866-925-5797
 F: 905-970-8067
eomac@eomac.com
www.eomac.com

Fabric acoustic wall and ceiling treatments, THX Bafflewall, wall carpet, screen frames, screens, 3D conversions, masking winch, CADD design, project management, FF&E fit-out package, acoustic wood veneer wall and ceiling panels

EPICURE DIGITAL SYSTEMS
 865 Wilshire Blvd. #309
 Beverly Hills, CA 90211
 P: 310-652-8246
 P: 877-553-6314
 F: 310-652-7663
info@epicuredigital.com
www.epicuredigital.com
 Harvey Friedman, President
Digital menu boards, promo boards and box office display systems

FAST-AD LETTERS

220 S. Centre St.
Santa Ana, CA 92703
P: 714-835-9353
F: 714-835-4805
fastad@aol.com
www.fastadletters.com
Changeable marquee and menu-board letters, extension pole letter changers and letter storage cabinets

FASTCORP

22 Shelter Rock Ln.
Danbury, CT 06810
P: 203-739-0301
P: 888-441-3278
F: 203-739-0311
ramagej@fastcorpventing.com
www.fastcorpventing.com
Vending equipment

FAY STUDIOS

425 Lincoln Ave.
Hatboro, PA 19040
P: 215-672-2599
P: 888-326-5623
F: 215-689-4607
walterfay@me.com
www.faystudios.net
Walter Fay
Screen frames, screens, masking systems, wall drapery, stage rigging, screen installs and sound proofing

FBD FROZEN

8161 Interchange Pkwy.,
Ste. 115
San Antonio, TX 78148
P: 210-637-2800
P: 866-323-2777
F: 210-637-2844
customerservice@fbdfrozen.com
www.fbdfrozen.com
Frozen-beverage dispensers

FESTIVAL CONCESSIONS

2222 W. Parkside Ln., Ste. 121
Phoenix, AZ 82027-1260
P: 623-580-7111
F: 623-580-7731
info@festivalconcessions.com
www.festivalconcessions.com
Popcorn and concessions equipment and supplies

FIGUERAS SEATING

1908 N.W. 84th Ave.
Miami, FL 33126
P: 786-331-9433
F: 786-331-9434
SPAIN
Ctra. Parets a Bigues, Km 7.7
08186 Llica D'Amunt
SPAIN
P: 34-93-844-5060
F: 34-93-844-5070
info@figueras.com
www.figueras.com
Theater seating

FILMACK STUDIOS

3807 Kiess St.
Glenview, IL 60026
P: 800-345-6225
F: 312-427-4866
robbie@filmack.com
www.filmack.com
Creative digital animation and lab production services for digital and rolling-stock cinema advertising

trailers that promote, inform, entertain and advertise, including video transfers to digital cinema and film, 35mm trailer duplication and digital cinema JPEG2000 conversion, mastering and distribution

FILM JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL

770 Broadway, 7th Fl.
New York, NY 10003
P: 212-493-4097
F: 212-654-7694
Robert Sunshine, Publisher & Editor
P: 212-493-4097
robert.sunshine@filmexpos.com
Robert Klamforth, Adv. Dir.
P: 212-493-4098
robin.klamforth@filmexpos.com
Kevin Lally, Exec. Ed.
P: 212-493-4060
kevin.lally@filmjournal.com
www.filmjournal.com
Monthly magazine and a website covering the international movie exhibition business; official publication of the major industry conventions ShowEast, Cinema Expo International and CineAsia

FILM STAR BUYING & BOOKING SERVICE

11432 Stranwood Ave.
Charlotte Hills, CA 91344
P: 818-241-4383
F: 818-217-4321
filmstarmatt@gmail.com
filmstarpaula@gmail.com
Film buying, booking and consulting

FILM TON TECHNIK

Jahnstrasse 37-41
40215 Dusseldorf GERMANY
P: 49-0211-30-20-51
F: 49-0211-38-17-34
office@ftt-online.de
www.ftt-online.de
Supply and integration of projection, sound and stage equipment including 3D, 4D and 5D digital cinema, project planning, after-sales maintenance and emergency services

Supply and integration of projection, sound and stage equipment including 3D, 4D and 5D digital cinema, project planning, after-sales maintenance and emergency services

FIREBIRD LIGHTING

280 E. Sanilac
Sandusky, MI 48471
P: 810-648-6684
F: 810-648-9643
firebirdlighting@hotmail.com
www.firebirdlighting.com
LED lighting, neon replacement, energy-saving solutions for the theater industry

FIRETEXT

HEAD OFFICE
16226-100th Ave.
Edmonton, AL T5P 0I4
CANADA
P: 215-789-9104
P: 888-FIRE-TEXT
F: 780-487-1085
UNITED KINGDOM
13 Hunter Avenue
Blyth, Northumberland
England
UNITED KINGDOM NE24 3JS
P: 0-20-7193-4204
info@firetext.tv
www.firetext.tv
Entertainment text messaging

FIRST VENDING PARTNERS

1869 Best Dr.
Walled Lake, MI 48390
P: 248-960-0400
F: 248-960-0003
www.firstvending.com
Howard Rubin, CEO
hrubin@firstvending.com
Revenue-sharing bulk candy vending

FISHBECK, THOMPSON, CARR & HUBER (FTC&H)

1515 Arboretum Dr. SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49546
P: 616-575-3824
P: 800-456-3824
F: 616-464-3993
info@ftch.com
www.ftch.com
Full-service architectural/engineering, civil engineering, environmental and construction services

FLOCKS CANDY

4185 E. Jefferson Ave.
Fresno, CA 93725
P: 559-834-5365
F: 559-834-1760
info@flickscandy.com
www.flickscandy.com
Chocolate

FLORIDA CHOICE FOODS

1413 N. State Rd. 7
Hollywood, CA 33021
P: 954-989-7964
P: 800-767-1025
F: 954-987-0367
info@fcfpopcorn.com
www.fcfpopcorn.com
Concessions supplies and equipment, including popcorn, cotton candy, snow cones, ice cream, nachos and hot dogs; carnival games

FLORIN CREATIVE FILM SERVICES

125 N. Main St. #201
Port Chester, NY 10573
P: 914-937-1603
F: 914-937-8498
Steve Florin, President
sflorin3@aol.com
Kathleen Cicitelli, Executive Assistant
Maureen Josephson, Booker
Film booking

FORTUNA FILMS USA

P: 818-548-5877
F: 805-527-4944
Veronica Gonzalez-Rubio, Dir. & Prod.
veronicagr@earthlink.net
Trailers

FOTOKEM

2801 W. Alameda Ave.
Burbank, CA 91505
P: 818-846-3101
P: 818-846-3102
P: 800-FOTOKEM
www.fotokem.com
sales@fotokem.com
Full-service motion picture post facility

FRANKFORD CANDY

9300 Ashton Rd.
Philadelphia, PA 19114
P: 215-735-5200
F: 215-735-0721

info@frankfordcandy.com
www.frankfordcandy.com
Licensed novelty products

FRANKLIN DESIGNS

208 Industrial Dr.
Ridgeland, MS 39157
P: 601-853-9005
P: 800-467-0641
F: 601-853-9550
franklindesigns@aol.com
www.franklindesigns.com
Manufacturer and installer of wall coverings and screen frames; installation of screens, speakers, wall insulation, masking systems and seats

FRAZIER LOUDSPEAKERS

3030 Canton St.
Dallas, TX 75226
P: 214-741-7136
F: 214-939-0328
info@frazierspeakers.com
www.frazierspeakers.com
Loudspeakers

F'REAL FOODS

37 Avenida de Orinda
Orinda, CA 94563
P: 877-FOR-REAL
P: 800-483-3218
realpeople@freal.com
www.freal.com
Self-serve real ice cream milkshakes, frozen blended cappuccinos and fresh-fruit smoothies and related equipment

FREMONT THEATRE SUPPLY

303 N. Ohio Ave.
Fremont, OH 43420
P: 419-334-2758
Sales, service and installation of all new and used theater equipment

FRITO-LAY

P.O. Box 660634
Dallas, TX 75266
P: 800-352-4477
www.fritolay.com
Concessions, including snack foods and chips

FTT KINEKSPERT

Przybyszewskiego 167
93-120 Lodz
POLAND
P: 48-42-647-1961
P: 48-42-253-3000
F: 48-42-647-1962
office@kinekspt.com.pl
www.kinekspt.com.pl
Studio and cinema equipment including Dolby, Kelonik, Kinoton and SDDS

FUNACHO

1253 W. 7th St.
Cincinnati, OH 45203
P: 800-FUNACHO
sales@funacho.com
www.funacho.com
Nacho cheese, chips, chili, salsa and dispensing equipment

FUNWAY CONCESSIONS

6116 Walker Ave.
Maywood, CA 90270
P: 323-771-2424
P: 800-FUNWAY-1
F: 323-771-2444
info@funwaysnackfoods.com

www.funwaysnackfoods.com
Concessions supplies and snack foods, including popcorn, cotton candy, caramel apples and tortilla chips

FUTURE PROJECTIONS

Unit 2, The Windsor Centre
Windsor Grove
London SE27 9NT
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-020-8766-7100
F: 44-020-8766-7090
sales@fproj.com
www.fproj.com
Projection, sound, design and consultancy

G**GALLERY 17 INTERIORS**

P.O. Box 549
Nanuet, NY 10954
P: 888-827-1182
F: 877-670-9029
info@g17inc.com
www.g17inc.com
Frames, screens, masking systems, motorized drapery and wall drapery

G.A. MCLEOD ENTERPRISES

75 Pape Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2V5
CANADA
P: 416-712-3548
Gordon McLeod, President
gordonmcleod@gmail.com
Design, installation, service and calibration of projection and sound systems; manufacturing of custom dimming, automation and sound equipment

GAMMA TECHNOLOGIES

20725 N.E. 16th Ave. #A-33
Miami, FL 33179
P: 305-650-8999
P: 888-850-SIGN
mail@gamma-tech.com
www.gamma-tech.com
LED displays and electronic signs; programming services

GARDA GLOBAL

1390 Barre St.
Montreal, QC H3C 1N4
CANADA
P: 514-281-2811
P: 800-859-1599
F: 514-281-2860
info@garda.ca
Armored transportation, ATMs, cash vaults, cash management, cash control equipment and change order service

GDC TECHNOLOGY

UNITED STATES
1016 W. Magnolia Blvd.
Burbank, CA 91506
P: 818-972-4370
P: 877-743-2872
F: 877-643-2872
21155 Whitefield Pl., Ste. 207
Sterling, VA 20165
P: 877-337-0868
F: 571-313-0468
SPAIN
Av. Diagonal, 177, 9th Fl.

08018 Barcelona, SPAIN
P: 34-93-238-14-10
F: 34-93-309-31-88
HONG KONG
Unit 1-7, 20th Floor, Kodak House II.
39 Healthy Street East, North Point,
HONG KONG
P: 852-2523-6851
F: 852-2579-1131

JAPAN
7F Nishino Kinryo Bldg.,
4-9-4, Hatchobori, Chuo-ku,
Tokyo 104-0032 JAPAN
P: 81-3-3523-2650
F: 81-31-3523-2651

SINGAPORE
6 Changi South St. 2
Fedex Building, Level 7
SINGAPORE 486349
P: 65-6222-1082
F: 65-6222-1089

CHINA-SHENZEN
5th Fl. GDC Building
No.9 Hi-tech Middle 3 Rd.
Science & Technology Park
Nanshan District
Shenzhen 518057
CHINA
P: 86-755-8608-6000
F: 86-755-8608-8098

CHINA-BEIJING
Rm. 609-618, Office Building
20# Xinde St.
Xicheng District,
Beijing 100088
CHINA
P: 86-10-6205-7040
F: 86-10-6205-7054
info@gdc-tech.com
www.gdc-tech.com

Digital cinema delivery and exhibition, onscreen advertising and alternative content

GEHL'S GUERNSEY FARMS

N116 W15970 Main St.
Germantown, WI 53022
P: 262-251-8570
P: 800-521-2873
F: 262-250-6847
help@gehls.com
www.gehls.com
Cheese and chili sauces, iced lattes, puddings

GEMINI INCORPORATED

103 Mensing Way
Cannon Falls, MN 55009
P: 800-538-8377
F: 800-421-1256
sales@signletters.com
www.signletters.com
Theater marquee letters and accessories. Pronto changeable copy letters, plastic and metal dimensional letters and metal plaques

GENERAL THEATRICAL SUPPLY (GTS)

2181 W. California Ave., Ste. 250
Salt Lake City, UT 84104
P: 801-485-5012
F: 801-485-4365
nickh@gtsmarketplace.com
www.gtsmarketplace.com
Booth supplies, lamps, film guard, projection, cinema sound and seating

GENEVA CONVENTION

NATO OF WISCONSIN AND UPPER MICHIGAN
 W168 N8936 Appleton Ave.
 Menomonee Falls, WI 53051
 P: 262-532-0017
 F: 262-532-0021
 nato@natoofwiup.org
 www.genevaconvention.com
Annual distribution and exhibition convention

GEORGIA-PACIFIC PROFESSIONAL

20994 W. Canterwood Dr.
 Saugus, CA 91350
 P: 661-513-9591
 F: 404-232-4433
 www.gppro.com
 Debra Mazzuca, National Acct. Mgr.
 debra.mazzuca@gapac.com
Towels, tissue, facial napkins, wipers, soap, sanitizers and seat covers

GFD COMMUNICATIONS

Unit 15A Parkmore Industrial Estate,
 Long Mile Rd.
 Dublin 12
 IRELAND
 P: 353-1-4569500
 F: 353-1-4569342
 info@gfd.ie
 www.gfd.ie
Projection and sound supply and installation

GIANT SCREEN CINEMA ASSOCIATION (GSCA)

26 Lakewood Landing Dr.
 Lake Anna, VA 23024
 P: 540-872-3905
 F: 540-872-3906
 www.giantscreencinema.com
 Tammy Thurmon, Exec. Dir.
 tammy@giantscreencinema.com
Trade association for the giant-screen cinema industry

GLASSFORM

900 Civic Center Dr.
 National City, CA 91950
 P: 800-995-8322
 P: 800-842-1121
 F: 619-477-2225
 info@glassformonline.com
 www.glassformonline.com
 Andrea Alpinieri, VP
Fiberglass trash receptacles, ash urns, planters and benches; more than 30 standard and granite finishes; custom molding and colors available

GLOBE TICKET & LABEL

11 Eisenhower Ln. S.
 Lombard, IL 60148
 P: 800-523-5968
 www.globeticket.com
 Matt Schutzius
 mschutzius@globeticket.com
 Robert Dawson
 rdawson@globeticket.com
 Bob Smith
 bsmith@globeticket.com
 Nancy Tadavich
 njtadavich@globeticket.com
 John Burke
 jburke@globeticket.com

Phil Sorensen
 psorensen@globeticket.com
Ticketing, ticket counseling, counterfeit deterrence, custom design, formatting and imprinting, ticket packaging and fulfillment; plastic cards

GLORIA KAY UNIFORMS

3720 N. 124th St., Unit G
 Wauwatosa, WI 53222
 P: 414-464-1400
 P: 800-242-7454
 F: 414-464-1402
 info@gloriakay.com
 www.gloriakay.com
Uniforms

GOLDBERG BROTHERS

8000 E. 40th Ave.
 Denver, CO 80207
 P: 303-321-1099
 F: 303-388-0749
 golbroinc@aol.com
 www.goldbergbrothers.com
 Randy Urlik
Accessories for booth, lobby and concessions areas as well as home theater

GOLDEN LINK NEW YORK/JAPAN/LATIN AMERICA

23 Horton Rd.
 Washingtonville, NY 10992
 P: 845-497-7067
 F: 845-497-7167
 Jeff Waaland, Pres./Global Sales
 jwaaland@goldenlinkinc.com
EUROPE/MIDDLE EAST/AFRICA
 Tarnok St. 12
 Budapest 1014
 HUNGARY
 P: 36-1-225-3638
 Alex Pekker, Sales Mgr.
 apekker@goldenlinkinc.com

ASIA

14 Kaki Bukit View
 Kaki Bukit Techpark 2
 SINGAPORE 415950
 P: 65-9029-7346
 Georgina Soh, Sales Mgr.
 gsoh@goldenlinkinc.com
AUSTRALIA/NEW ZEALAND
 P: 61-2-8354-1244
 Kathy Hogan, Sales Mgr./Australia & New Zealand
 khogan@goldenlinkinc.com
 www.goldenlinkinc.com
 www.goldenlink.eu
International theatrical marketing and concessions, including movie graphic concessions containers, collectible premiums, sweepstakes and corporate partners; also products from C. Cretors, ConAgra, J&J, Lou Ana and Ricos

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS

10700 Medallion Dr.
 Cincinnati, OH 45241
 P: 800-543-0862
 info@gmpopcorn.com
 www.gmpopcorn.com
Concessions equipment, ingredients, and supplies for producing popcorn, cotton candy, Sno-Kones, frozen drinks, caramel corn, hot dogs, nachos, funnel cakes, pizza, pretzels and more

GOLTERMAN & SABO

3555 Scarlet Oak Blvd.
 St. Louis, MO 63122
 P: 636-225-8800
 P: 800-737-0307
 F: 636-225-2966
 inquiry@golterman.com
 www.golterman.com
Acoustical wall panels, tackable wall panels, acoustical ceiling products, wall and ceiling sound diffusers, ceiling sound reflectors and finishes

GOULD EVANS ASSOCIATES

4041 Mill St.
 Kansas City, MO 64111
 P: 816-931-6655
 Dennis Strait, Principal
 dennis.strait@gouldevans.com
 3136 N. Third Ave.
 Phoenix, AZ 85013
 P: 602-234-1140
 Trudi Hummel, Principal
 trudi.hummel@gouldevans.com
 95 Brady St.
 San Francisco, CA 94103
 P: 415-503-1411
 Douglas Thornley, Principal
 douglas.thornley@gouldevans.com
 www.gouldevans.com
Architecture, planning, landscape architecture, interior design and graphic design

GOURMET TO GO

6180 Olentangy Blvd., #200
 Worthington, OH 43085
 P: 800-641-5661
 F: 614-848-5640
 d.nowe@schmidtsbahamamama.com
 www.schmidtsbahamamama.com
 Lisa Jackson, CEO
 l.nowejackson@schmidtsbahamamama.com
Gourmet sausage line

GRADUS

Gradus Ltd., Park Green
 Macclesfield, Cheshire
 SK117LZ England
 UNITED KINGDOM
 P: 44-1625-428-922
 F: 44-1625-433-949
 imail@gradusworld.com
 www.gradusworld.com
LED lighting, cinema lighting, four-channel case lighting, stair nosings and floor trims

GRAPHIC CONTROLS

400 Exchange St.
 Buffalo, NY 14204
 P: 800-669-1535
 F: 800-347-2420
CANADA
 23 Mill St., Ste. 201
 Ganaoque, ON K7G 2L5 CANADA
 P: 800-669-1535
 F: 800-347-2420
 info@graphiccontrols.com
 www.graphiccontrols.com
Tickets, gift cards and coupons

GRAPHIC PACKAGING HOLDING COMPANY

814 Livingston Ct.
 Marietta, GA 30067
 P: 770-644-3000
 customersupportpublicsite@graphicpkg.com
 www.graphicpkg.com

Concessions and food-service packaging including carryout cartons, trays, popcorn boxes and retail packaging

GREAT LAKES THEATRE SERVICE

P.O. Box 861
 Wheaton, IL 60187
 P: 630-499-9119
 F: 630-499-9111
 Lou Michael, President
 michael2001@att.net
Film booking service for independent theater owners

GREAT-QUANTAS INTERNATIONAL

4F, No. 314, Sec. 1, Neihu Rd.
 Taipei City 114
 TAIWAN
 P: 886-2-8751-3322
 F: 886-2-8751-8833
 service@quantas.com.tw
 www.quantas.com.tw
Paper hot cups, cold cups, popcorn buckets and tubs, food containers, plastic food containers and clear cups for cold drinks

GREAT WESTERN PRODUCTS

30290 U.S. Hwy. 72
 Hollywood, AL 35752
 P: 256-259-3578
 P: 800-239-2143
 F: 256-259-4370
 info@gwproducts.com
 www.gwproducts.com
 Ralph Ferber, President & CEO
 Mark Hamilton, National Sales/
 Foods Div.
Concessions supplies, accessories and other related concessions products

GREYSTONE SEATING

7900 Logistic Dr.
 Zeeland, MI 49464
 P: 616-931-1114
 P: 866-748-4373
 F: 616-931-1119
 seating-sales@gsseats.com
 www.gsseats.com
 Gaylord Stanton, President
Premium auditorium and theater seating that is 100 percent U.S. made

GUANGZHOU LIJIANG ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CO.

HEAD OFFICE
 Unit DE, 20/F, East Tower
 Haijing Center, No.152
 Huangpu Ave.(mid)
 Guangzhou, CHINA
 P: 86-20-85-62-66-82x51
 F: 86-20-85-62-67-61
 info@leadcom.cc
 www.leadcom.cc
CANADA SALES OFFICE
 L.J.S. International
 750-2 Robert Speck Parkway
 Mississauga, Ontario L4Z1H8
 CANADA
 P: 905-499-4156
 F: 866-455-5058
 Wade Tang
 wtang@leadcom.cc
FACTORY
 No. 10th, Section D
 High-Tech Industrial Zone

Leping Town, Sanshui District
 Foshan City, Guangdong
 CHINA 528100
Theater seating



HALGO SPECIALTIES

P.O. Box 8197
 Porter Ranch, CA 91327
 P: 818-366-0744
 F: 818-366-8533
 info@halgo.net
 www.halgo.net
 www.stage-rigging.com
 Norman D. Goldstein, President & COO
Stage curtains and rigging, LED lighting solutions, cinema masking controls, projection screens, 3D projection systems, video walls, LED lobby advertising and cinema stage maintenance

HALLS CINEMA PRODUCTS

Garland, TX 75046
 P: 972-485-1870
 info@hallscinema.com
 www.hallscinema.com
Screen, masking, drapery and curtain cleaning; masking motor repair and replacement; fire-retardant applications; remodeling

HALVORSON CONSTRUCTION

12515 Willows Rd. NE, Ste. 220
 Kirkland, WA 98034
 P: 425-658-1500
 F: 425-658-1501
 info@halvorsonconstruction.com
 www.halvorsonconstructiongroup.com
Full-service general contractor

HAMMANN SCREENS

Dornaper Strasse 16-18
 42127 Wuppertal-Dornap
 GERMANY
 P: 49-2058-89966
 F: 49-2058-89930
 post@hammann-screens.de
 www.hammann-screens.de
Screens

HANOVER UNIFORM

529 W. 29th St.
 Baltimore, MD 21211
 P: 410-235-8338
 P: 800-541-9709
 F: 410-235-6071
 info@hanoveruniform.com
 www.hanoveruniform.com
Uniforms

HARIBO OF AMERICA

1825 Woodlawn Dr., Ste. 204
 Baltimore, MD 21207
 P: 800-638-2327
 www.haribo.com
Gummi Bears and other Gummi candies

HARKNESS SCREENS

UK HEAD OFFICE
 Unit A, Norton Rd.
 Stevenage SG1 2BB
 UNITED KINGDOM
 P: 44-0-1438-725200
 F: 44-0-1438-344400
 sales@harkness-screens.com
 Tony Dilly

Richard Mitchell
USA OFFICE
 10 Harkness Blvd.
 Fredericksburg, VA 22401
 P: 540-370-1590
 F: 540-370-1592
 infousa@harkness-screens.com

Dennis Pacelli
 Keith Watanabe
FRENCH OFFICE
 S.A.S. Demospec
 45200 Amilly
 FRANCE
 P: 33-0-238-979776
 F: 33-0-238-904734

ecran@harkness-screens.com
CHINA OFFICE
 P: 86-106-202-3923
 F: 86-106-204-2398
 info@harkness-screens.com
 Allen Xing
 allenx2006@126.com

INDIA OFFICE
 P: 91-80-4936-5336
 F: 91-80-4936-5301
 Sriram Sistla
 s.sistla@harkness-screens.com
 info@harkness-screens.com
 www.harkness-screens.com
Projection screens for cinema and events

HARLAN FAIRBANKS WINNIPEG

1780 Selkirk Ave.
 Winnipeg, MB R2R 0N6
 CANADA
 P: 204-697-1779
 F: 204-697-1789
REGINA
 297 Mill St.
 Regina, SK S4P 3N8
 CANADA
 P: 306-757-2490
 F: 306-757-2491

SASKATOON

2343 1st Ave. N.
 Saskatoon, SK S7K 2A8
 CANADA
 P: 306-249-2676
 F: 306-249-3609
CALGARY
 Unit 1 2355 52nd Ave. SE
 Calgary, AB T2C 4X7
 CANADA
 P: 403-253-9214
 F: 403-252-0920

EDMONTON

11448 120th St.
 Edmonton, AB T5G 2Y2
 CANADA
 P: 780-454-3333
 P: 866-323-3330
 F: 780-451-0104
VANCOUVER
 300-819 Cliveden Pl.
 Annacis Island
 Delta, BC V3M 6C7
 CANADA
 P: 604-525-6466
 P: 866-525-0433
 F: 604-525-3444

NANAIMO

4319 Boban Dr.
 Nanaimo, BC V9T 5V9
 CANADA
 P: 250-751-8989
 P: 888-741-0404

F: 250-751-8984
AMERICAN LOCATION
7819 S. 196th St.
Kent, WA 98032
P: 253-872-4941
F: 253-872-4926
www.harlanfairbanks.com

Popcorn products, nachos, ice cream and syrups

HARRAH'S THEATRE EQUIPMENT

25613 Dollar St., Unit #1
Hayward, CA 94544
P: 510-881-4989

Theater equipment sales and service, theater design, large-format cinemas and screening rooms

HAVEN TECHNOLOGY

4130 Flat Rock, #170
Riverside, CA 92505
P: 951-354-1800
P: 888-853-4643
F: 951-354-1805
info@haventech.com
www.haventech.com

*Tim Lee, VP/Mktg.
Electronic and amplified box office intercoms*

HAYNECO

1200 Diamond Cir., Ste. 0
Lafayette, CO 80026
P: 303-673-0048
F: 303-673-0082
www.hayneco.com

Custom concessions, box office and other theater casework, concessions equipment and turnkey packages

THE HENRY ARCHITECTS

6203 Dayton Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98103
P: 206-784-6964
F: 206-784-0837

Rob Henry
henryarchitects@qwestoffice.net
www.thehenryarchitects.com

State-of-the-art architectural and interior design services for new and remodeled multiplex cinemas and retail centers

HERBACH AND RADEMAN

353 Crider Ave.
Moorestown, NJ 08057

P: 856-802-0422
P: 800-848-8001
F: 856-802-0465
sales@herbach.com
www.herbach.com

New and surplus gearhead and stepper motors, controls, lasers and robotic equipment

THE HERSHEY COMPANY

14 E. Chocolate Ave.
Hershey, PA 17033
P: 800-468-1714

www.hersheys.com
Jolly Rancher Gummies, Jolly Rancher Sours, Kit Kats, Kit Kat Bites, Milk Duds, Reese's Bites, Reese's PB Cups, Reese's Pieces, Twizzlers, Whoppers and York Bites

HIGH FIDELITY SERVICES

2 Bis Rue Haute
29000 Quimper
FRANCE
P: 33-0-2-98-26-36-30
F: 33-0-2-98-26-33-06
contact@g-k-f.com
www.g-k-f.com

Speakers

HIGH PERFORMANCE STEREO

64 Bowen St.
Newton, MA 02459
P: 617-244-1737
info@hps4000.com
www.hps4000.com

HPS-4000 theater sound system

HILL TOP PRODUCTIONS

14 Pollito Rd.
Santa Fe, NM 87508
P: 505-982-3191

F: 505-438-4524
www.filmprojection.com
Bill Hill
bill@filmprojection.com

Film festival production and personnel

HIRE-NELSON

325 Factory Rd.
Addison, IL 60101
P: 630-543-9400
F: 630-543-5334

info@hirenelson.com
abosworth@hirenelson.com
wjuda@hirenelson.com
www.hirenelson.com
Concessions cabinetry and counters

HITCHFIELD ENTERPRISES

11055 Alberta Dr.
Hartland, MI 48353
P: 810-632-9066
F: 810-632-9081

Gary Hitchens, President

hitchfield@hughes.net
Sales, service and installation of new and used theater equipment and supplies

HITEC GROUP INTERNATIONAL

1743 Quincy Ave., Unit 155
Naperville, IL 60540
P: 800-288-8303
P: 800-536-8890 TTY

P: 888-758-6056 Spanish
www.hitec.com
Assistive-listening devices for individuals and public facilities

HOLLYWOOD DREAM FACTORY

1842 W. Sylvania Ave.
Toledo, OH 43613
P: 419-474-3065
dreamfactory@hollywooddreamfactory.com
www.hollywooddreamfactory.com

Tom Martin

Hollywood-related products including clapper and reel clocks, watches, movie memorabilia and vintage film equipment, posters, books and magazines

HOLLYWOOD MOVIE MONEY

www.hollywoodmoviemoney.com
Consumer rewards and loyalty marketing

HOLLYWOOD REPORTER

5700 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90036
P: 323-525-2150

P: 866-525-2150
www.hollywoodreporter.com

Trade publication

HOLLYWOOD THEATRE EQUIPMENT

1941 N. 66 Ave.
Hollywood, FL 33024
P: 954-920-2832
F: 954-986-6914

hwdtheatre@aol.com
Don R. Gallagher, President

Full line of theater equipment and supplies, sales and service

HORIZON PROJECTION

www.horizonprojection.com
Projectors, platters, xenon lamps, all-in-one projection systems, lenses, splicers, speakers, poster cases

HOT COOKIES

7545 N. Kendall Dr. #7501
Miami, FL 33156
P: 305-666-7777
www.hotcookies.com

Warm mini-chocolate-chip cookies, Crispy Critters, that are scooped from a heated display that requires no refrigeration, no preparation, no baking and leaves no waste

HOWELL DATA SYSTEMS

P: 800-410-6871
www.howelldatasystems.com
Box office ticketing and concessions systems, automated ticketing machines, web ticketing and cash registers

HUIZENGA

Utrechtseweg 334
3731 GD De Bilt
THE NETHERLANDS
P: 31-0-30-261-39-13
F: 31-0-30-261-67-68
info@huizenenga.nl
www.huizenenga.nl

Cinema and stadium seating, auditorium and congress seating

HURLEY SCREEN

110 Industry Ln.
Forest Hill, MD 21050
P: 877-487-4912
F: 410-838-8079

information@hurleyscreen.com
www.hurleyscreen.com
Custom-made screens, frames and masking, screen brushes and attaching springs

HYTEX INDUSTRIES

58 York Ave.
Randolph, MA 02368
P: 781-963-4400
F: 781-986-5956

inquiries@hytex.com
www.hytex.com
Rick Rigazio, VP Sales
Acoustical fabrics for panels and wall covering

Reducing Operating Costs and Energy Consumption



Whiter, Brighter – The Smartest Choice

Find out more:
www.harkness-screens.com/ad4

Perlux®
DIGITAL



IAVI

5149 Powerline Rd.
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309
P: 888-999-6564
F: 954-630-9775
sales@iavi.com
www.iavi.com
Pro AV distribution

I.C.E.

68 Route 125
Kingston, NH 03848
P: 603-347-3005
F: 603-642-9291
sales@icesigns.com
www.icesigns.com
Electronic message centers

ICEE USA

P: 800-426-4233
www.icee.com
Icee machines and beverages

ILIGHT TECHNOLOGIES

118 S. Clinton St., Ste. 370
Chicago, IL 60661
P: 312-876-8630
F: 312-876-8631
info@ilight-tech.com
media@ilight-tech.com
www.ilight-tech.com
Plexineon, a complete LED lighting system that looks and blends like glass neon

IMAX CORPORATE

HEADQUARTERS
2525 Speakman Dr.
Mississauga, ON L5K 1B1
CANADA
P: 905-403-6500
F: 905-403-6450
NEW YORK
110 E. 59th St., Ste. 2100
New York, NY 10021
P: 212-821-0100

LOS ANGELES
3003 Exposition Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
P: 310-255-5500
F: 8621-23081099
mediaquestions@imax.com
info@imax.com
www.imax.com

Large-format filmmaking equipment, state-of-the-art sound systems, projectors, distribution and IMAX 3D

IMI CORNELIUS

101 Broadway St. W.
Osseo, MN 55369
P: 800-238-3600
publications@cornelius.com
www.cornelius.com
Ice, frozen beverage and drink dispensers

IMPACT INTERNATIONAL

2600 Lockheed Way
Carson City, NV 89706
P: 775-882-7834
F: 800-321-8105
F: 775-882-5210
paula@impact-pop.com
info@impact-pop.com
www.impact-pop.com

Indoor and outdoor menu systems and menu boards

IMTEK ENVIRONMENTAL

P.O. Box 2066
Alpharetta, GA 30023
P: 770-667-8621
F: 770-667-8683
service@imtek.biz
www.noodor.biz
www.imtek.biz

Environmentally friendly odor and pollution control products for consumer and commercial applications, deodorizers and gel ice packs

INDEPENDENT BOOKING & THEATRE SERVICES

1315 Bishop St., Ste. 135
Cambridge, ON N1R 6Z2
CANADA
P: 519-740-1266
F: 888-354-0729
F: 519-740-6374
ibts@bellnet.ca
www.independentbooking.net
Film buying and booking service

INDEPENDENT FILM SERVICES

8900 State Line Rd., Ste. 405
Leawood, KS 66206
P: 913-381-5555
F: 913-381-5552
indepfilm@earthlink.net
Brad Bills
Film booking

INDEPENDENT MARKETING EDGE (IME)

638 Ferguson Ave., Ste. 3
Bozeman, MT 59718
P: 406-587-1251
F: 406-586-1571
www.IMEonline.com
Dan Klusman, President
dan@IMEonline.com
IME newsletter, Scorecard, website and ShowTime magazine for theater management

INDIANA BOOKING SERVICE

829 West Main St.
Greenfield, IN 46140
P: 317-467-1450
F: 317-467-1458
indianabooking@ameritech.net
www.indianabooking.com
Debbie Koepke
Matt Culbertson
A full range of film buying services for any state in the U.S.

INDUSTRIAS JOSPER

Crta. Catral Km. 2,900
03360 Callosa De Segura
Alicante, SPAIN
P: 34-96-531-02-08
F: 34-96-531-02-12
F: 34-96-531-24-05
butacas@josper.com
www.josper.com
Cinema seating

INNERSPACE CASES

11555 Cantara St., Unit I
North Hollywood, CA 91605
P: 818-767-3030

P: 818-767-6118
info@innerspacecases.com
www.innerspacecases.com
Custom cases for the large-format industry, including platters, reels, accessories and dust-free print storage; advertising specialties, props and theming

INNOVATIVE FOTO

8A Industrial Way
Salem, NH 03079
P: 603-324-3240
F: 800-933-2682, x162
F: 603-879-9200
salesinfo@innovativefoto.com
www.innovativefoto.com
Digital photo booths; outdoor, indoor, sit-down, stand-up and unique custom models available

INORCA SEATING

Calle 18 No. 118-85
Avenida Canasgordas Casa 54
Cali, COLOMBIA
P: 57-2-3905290
F: 713-331-2064
F: 713-331-2065
sercliente@inorca.com.co
gelopez@inorca.com.co
www.inorca.com.co
Theater seating

INTEGRITY ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEMS

12 Pinecrest Dr.
Niskayuna, NY 12309
P: 518-220-5002
F: 518-928-7700
F: 518-220-5003
tim.integrity@verizon.net
Complete cinema equipment packages, including design consultation, engineering, 35mm projection systems, d-cinema, digital preshow advertising, auditorium fit-out, concessions design and equipment, lobby furnishings, cinema supplies, service and installations

INTERALIA

4110-79 Street N.W.
Calgary, AB T3B 5C2
CANADA
P: 403-288-2706
F: 800-661-9406
F: 403-288-5935
info@interalia.com
www.interalia.com
Interactive theater messaging, background music and advertising equipment

INTERFACEFLOR COMMERCIAL

1503 Orchard Hill Rd.
LaGrange, GA 30240
P: 800-336-0225
www.interfaceflor.com
CANADA
233 Lahr Dr.
Belleville, ON K8N 5S2
CANADA
P: 613-966-8090
www.interfaceflor.ca
Commercial modular carpet

INTERMISSION PRODUCTIONS

502 N. 5th Ave.
Maywood, IL 60153

P: 708-345-7088
interprod1@aol.com
Trailer production in 35mm and DVD, features and motion picture restoration

INTERNATIONAL CINEMA ADVERTISING PRO MOTION SLIDES

P.O. Box 217
Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417
P: 201-684-2600
F: 212-313-9499
Kevin Romano, President & CEO
kromano@cinemaads.com
www.cinemaads.com
Cinema advertising

INTERNATIONAL CINEMA EQUIPMENT

1998 NE 150th St.
North Miami, FL 33181
P: 305-573-7339
F: 305-573-8101
sales@iceco.com
www.iceco.com
Digital 2K/4K, 3D, 16mm, 35mm and 70 mm projection equipment, consulting, design, engineering services, film distribution

INTERNATIONAL CINEMA TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION (ICTA)

770 Broadway, 7th Fl.
New York, NY 10003
P: 212-493-4097
F: 212-493-4058
F: 212-257-6428
edith.malijan@filmexpos.com
www.internationalcinema-technologyassociation.com
Robert Sunshine, Exec. Dir.
Trade association of experts within the motion picture industry on theater equipment and services

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICAL WIRE & CABLE

P.O. Box 958184
Hoffman Estates, IL 60195
P: 800-323-0210
wiresales@iewcinc.com
www.iewcinc.com
Audio, visual and surround-sound cable, broadcast coaxial, data/LAN, projection console cable and speaker wire; PVC and plenum applications

INTERNATIONAL PAPER FOODSERVICE HEADQUARTERS

6400 Poplar Ave.
Memphis, TN 38197
P: 800-537-4141
UNITED STATES
OPERATIONS
1300 S. Main St.
Kenton, OH 43326
P: 419-673-0711
500 Dacey Dr.
Shelbyville, IL 62565
P: 217-774-2176
W158 N9278 Nor-X-Way Ave.
Menomonee Falls, WI 53031
P: 262-251-8770

1600 Kelsey Rd.
Visalia, CA 93278
P: 559-651-3535
EUROPE

Road Three Winsford Industrial Estate
Winsford, Cheshire CW7 3RJ
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-1606-56-2880
AUSTRALIA
37-53 Eurora St.
Kingston, QLD 4144
AUSTRALIA
P: 61-07-3208-1777
F: 61-07-3808-3133
NEW ZEALAND
3/27 Cain Rd., Penrose
Auckland, 1006
NEW ZEALAND
P: 64-09-579-2646
F: 64-09-579-2198
MEXICO

Montes Urales No. 723 P.H. 1
Col Lomas de Chapultepec
Mexico City 11000
MEXICO
P: 5255-5148-2333
COLOMBIA
Envases Puros International Paper Ltda.
Carrera 62 #17-30
Santa Fe de Bogota DC
COLOMBIA
P: 57-1-290-6475

CHINA
Shanghai Paper Cup
No. 12 Baoxiang Road,
Nanxiang Town
Jiading District, Shanghai
CHINA 201802
P: 86-21-5912-9955
ISRAEL
Ducart International Paper Ltd.
Kfar Masaryk 25 208
D.N. Ashrat
ISRAEL

T: 972-4-995-4021
ipfs.sales@ipaper.com
www.ipfoodservice.com
Food-service disposable paper products including popcorn buckets and bags, double-poly cold drinks, hot cups, food containers, plates, bags, trays and cartons

INTOPIX

Place de Universite 16
1348 Louvain-la Neuve
BELGIUM
P: 32-10-23-84-70
F: 32-10-23-84-71
sales@intopix.com
www.intopix.com
DCI-compliant JPEG2000 compression, AES content encryption and security hardware enforcement

IREM

Via Abegg 75
10050 Borgone
ITALY
P: 39-011-964-8211
F: 39-011-964-8222
irem@irem.it
www.irem.it
Power supplies, including rectifiers, igniters and ballasts for arc lamps, voltage stabilizers, power conditioners and UPS, luminous flux regulators

IRWIN SEATING

3251 Fruit Ridge NW
Grand Rapids, MI 49544
P: 616-574-7400
P: 866-GO-IRWIN

F: 616-574-7411
sales@irwinseating.com
www.irwinseating.com
Theater seating

ISCO PRECISION OPTICS

Anna Vandenhoeck—Ring 5
Gewerbepark Siekhohe
D-37081 Göttingen
GERMANY
P: 49-0-551-50-58-3
F: 49-0-551-50-58-410
info@isco.eu
www.isco.eu
Projection lenses for 35mm and 70mm film and digital cinema

ITICKET

Moloveien 16
NO-8002 Bodo
NORWAY
P: 47-75-542550
F: 47-75-542551
post@iticket.no
www.iticket.no
Ticketing

ITSALLDIRECT2U.COM

609 Lafayette St.
Nashville, TN 37203
P: 877-AITSALL
F: 615-467-6188
info@itsalldirect2u.com
www.itsalldirect2u.com
Online candy store

J**JACK ROE**

Enterprise Centre
Alton Road Industrial Estate
Ross on Wye
Herefordshire HR9 5NB
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-198-956-7474
sales@jack-roe.co.uk
www.cinemasupplies.co.uk
Complete cinema supplies, including TaPoS ticketing and point-of-sale, JACRO CardSecure, Premiere Digital Signage, JACRO Fone and Go Automated Film Information service

JACOBS ENTERTAINMENT

26 Allendale Dr.
Rye, NY 10580
P: 914-925-0099
F: 914-925-9737
jacobsfilm@aol.com
Film buying, film distribution and exhibition consultants

JAMES T. MARTINO ARCHITECT

75 Nassau Ave.
Manhasset, NY 11030
P: 516-767-7888
F: 516-767-3986
admin@jtmarchitect.com
www.jtmarchitect.com
James Thomas Martino, Principal
jmartino@jtmarchitect
Design and architecture for theater complexes and entertainment facilities

JARCO INDUSTRIES

P: 800-458-7578
www.concessionstands.com

Popcorn poppers, hot dog equipment, nacho equipment, crowd-control stanchions, display cases, box office intercoms, condiment dispensers, pretzel equipment, concessions and cooking equipment

JBL PROFESSIONAL

8500 Balboa Blvd.
Northridge, CA 91329
P: 818-894-8850
www.jblpro.com
Chuck Goodsell, Dir. of Cinema
charles.goodsell@harman.com
Loudspeaker systems for any cinema application

JELLY BELLY CANDY

One Jelly Belly Ln.
Fairfield, CA 94533
P: 800-522-3267
P: 707-399-2390
www.jellybelly.com
Jelly beans

JIMMY PRODUCTS

Albert Bellstraat 11
3261 LP Oud-Berjerland
THE NETHERLANDS
P: 31-0-186-61-53-52
F: 31-0-186-61-94-57
jimmys@popcorn.nl
www.popcorn.nl
Popcorn

J&J SNACK FOODS

6000 Central Hwy.
Pennsauken, NJ 08109
P: 800-486-9533
webmaster@jjsnack.com
www.jjsnack.com
Concessions including Barq's Frozen

Root Beer and Vanilla Ice Cream Float, Camden Creek cookies, Funnel Cake Factory funnel cakes, Isee frozen beverages, Luigi's Italian ice, Minute Maid frozen desserts, Mrs. Goodcookie cookies, Superpretzel soft pretzels and Tio Pepe's churros

JKR PARTNERS

1128 Walnut St., Ste. 200
Philadelphia, PA 19107
P: 215-928-9331
F: 215-928-0218
pgeorges@jkrpartners.com
rmccall@jkrpartners.com
www.jkrpartners.com

A full-service architectural firm committed to a tradition of building continuing relationships through quality design and responsive service

JOHN E. KOERNER

4820 Jefferson Hwy.
P.O. Box 10218
New Orleans, LA 70181
P: 504-734-1100
P: 800-333-1913
F: 504-734-0630
koerner.sales@koerner-co.com
www.koerner-co.com
Snack foods

JOHN MEYER CONSULTING PC

120 Bedford Rd.
Armonk, NY 10504
P: 914-273-5225
F: 914-273-2102
mail@johnmeyerconsulting.com
www.johnmeyerconsulting.com
Theater site planning; traffic/

transportation egressing, landscape architecture, civil engineering, design management, environmental/feasibility studies, land surveying/subdivision, hazardous waste/construction services

JOHNSONVILLE SAUSAGE

P.O. Box 906
Sheboygan Falls, WI 53085
P: 888-556-2728
www.johnsonville.com
Hot dogs and sausages

JOLLY TIME POPCORN

One Fun Place, Box 178
Sioux City, IA 51102
P: 712-239-1232
F: 712-239-1268
jollytime@swansonrussell.com
www.jollytime.com
Popcorn and supplies

JPN CINEMAS

P.O. Box 5595
Navarre, FL 32566
P: 863-446-7300
jpn cinema@yahoo.com
Film booking and buying

J.P. NORTON REAL ESTATE

P.O. Box 5595
Navarre, FL 32566
P: 863-446-7300
jpn cinema@yahoo.com
Broker

JUST BORN

1300 Steflo Blvd.
Bethlehem, PA 18017

P: 800-445-5787
P: 610-867-7568
www.justborn.com

Hot Tamales, Marshmallow Peeps, Mike and Ike, Peanut Chews, Teenie Bannee and Zours

JVC PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS

JVC HEADQUARTERS & EAST COAST SALES
1700 Valley Rd.
Wayne, NJ 07470
P: 973-317-5000
F: 973-317-5030
proinfo@jvc.com

JVC WEST COAST SALES

5665 Corporate Ave.
Cypress, CA 90630
P: 714-527-7500
F: 714-952-2391

INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS

Victor Co. of Japan
IPSMD (Int'l Prof. Systems Marketing Division)
12, 3-Chome, Moriya-cho,
Kanagawa-ku
Yokohama 221-8528
JAPAN
P: 81-0-45-450-2310
F: 81-0-45-450-2309
www.jvc.com/pro
Projectors, plasmas, HD camcorders, broadcast/professional cameras, monitors, DVD recorders, S-VHS decks, high-definition recorders

K

KARMA

500 Milford St.
P.O. Box 433
Watertown, WI 53094
P: 800-558-9565
F: 920-261-3302
karma@karma-inc.com
www.karma-inc.com
Hot-beverage dispensers for cappuccino, hot chocolate and coffee

KBE BUILDING

30 Batterson Park Rd.
Farmington, CT 06032
P: 860-284-7110
P: 800-798-9909
F: 860-284-1174
7150 Columbia Gateway Dr., Ste. A
Columbia, MD 21046
P: 410-910-1028
F: 410-910-1029

www.kbebuilding.com
Mike Kolakowski, Pres. & CEO
Construction management, preconstruction, design/build, safety compliance and online project collaboration

KELMAR SYSTEMS

284 Broadway
Huntington Station, NY 11746
P: 631-421-1230
F: 631-421-1274
sales@kelmarsystems.com
www.kelmarsystems.com
Projection port windows, antireflective optical glass, lighting controls, automation, sound systems and film handling

KELONIK

C/Badajoz, 159 bis
08018 Barcelona
SPAIN
P: 34-933-004-361
F: 34-933-000-315
sk@kelonik.com
www.kelonik.com
www.kcsspeakers.com
Sound supplies and service

KERNEL SEASON'S

2401 E. Devon Ave.
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
P: 866-328-7672
P: 773-292-4567
F: 773-326-0869
info@kernelseasons.com
www.kernelseasons.com
www.nomorenakedpopcorn.com
Gourmet shake-on popcorn seasonings in 21 all-natural healthy and delicious flavors

KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL

Dept. INT
P.O. Box 2020
Neehah, WI 54957
P: 888-525-8388
www.kcpprofessional.com
Tissues, towels, skin care, wipers, napkins, dispensers and dispensing systems

KIM & SCOTT'S GOURMET PRETZELS

2107 W. Carroll Ave.
Chicago, IL 60612
P: 312-243-9971
P: 800-57-TWIST

A 3D Picture That Wows!



Spectral™ 240 3D
The World's Most Trusted 3D Screen

For more information visit: www.harkness-screens.com/ad13

SPECTRAL™



cust-serv@kimandscotts.com
www.kimandscotts.com
Brenda Mulhern
Gourmet soft pretzels, stuffed pretzels and stuffed pretzel nuggets using all-natural and premium ingredients

KINETICS NOISE CONTROL

HEADQUARTERS
6300 Ireland Place
Dublin, OH 43017
P: 614-889-0480
P: 800-959-1229
F: 614-889-0540
CANADIAN OFFICE
3570 Nashua Dr.
Mississauga, ON L4V 1L2
CANADA
P: 605-670-4922
P: 800-684-2766
F: 905-670-1698
sales@kineticsnoise.com
www.kineticsnoise.com
Prefabricated acoustical panels and StretchTRAK, a customized site-built acoustical wall system

KINETRONICS

1459 Tallavast Rd.
Sarasota, FL 34243
P: 941-951-2432
P: 800-624-3204
F: 941-955-5992
info@kinetronics.com
www.kinetronics.com
KINETRONICS EUROPE
Burgstrasse 66
D-53332 Bornheim
GERMANY
P: 49-0-2222-62105
F: 49-0-2222-65974
info@kinetronics.de
www.kinetronics.de
Dust and static-control products including antistatic brushes, cloths and film cleaners

KING CINEMA SERVICES

11507 120th St.
Edmonton, AB T5G 2Y4
CANADA
P: 780-455-1622
F: 780-455-0663
info@kingcinemaservices.com
www.kingcinemaservices.com
Motion picture and concessions equipment and supplies, crowd control, custom menu boards, showcases, specialty lighting and theater seating

KINO EXPO CONVENTION AND TRADE FAIR

St. Petersburg, Zakhariyevskaya 29
RUSSIA
P: 7-812-449-4565
P: 7-812-449-4564
F: 7-812-449-4563
info@kinoexpo.ru
www.kinoexpo.ru
Annual Russian distribution and exhibition convention

KINOEXPORT

Korytna 382
68752 Korytna
CZECH REPUBLIC
P: 420-572-693-255
F: 420-572-695-330

info@kino-export.cz
josef.vojtek@kino-export.cz
www.kino-export.cz
Theater seating

KINOTON AMERICA

111 Canfield Ave., Unite B-8
Randolph, NJ 07869
P: 973-584-1940
F: 973-584-1942
support@kinotonamerica.com
www.kinotonamerica.com
Kinoton motion picture equipment and accessories

KINOTON GMBH

Industriestrasse 20a
82110 Germering
GERMANY
P: 49-0-89-89-44-46-0
F: 49-0-89-84-02-00-2
welcome@kinoton.de
www.kinoton.de
System solutions for cinema and studio applications as well as for large format and special-venue projection

K&K INSURANCE

1712 Magnavox Way
Fort Wayne, IN 46804
P: 800-440-5580
P: 800-237-2917
F: 260-459-5821
kk_general@kandkinsurance.com
www.kandkinsurance.com
Insurance

KLESLO

BP 147 980 Rue Blaise Pascal
39004 Lons Le Saunier
FRANCE
P: 33-0-1-4345-0666
P: 33-0-6-8382-3556
cellier@naco.net
www.kleslo.com
Theater seating

KLIPSCH GROUP

3502 Woodview Trace
Indianapolis, IN 46268
P: 800-KLIPSCH
P: 310-940-1325
F: 310-544-9974
P: 317-860-8100
F: 317-860-9170
support@klipsch.com
www.klipsch.com
Dan Taylor, Director of Global Sales
Cinema
dan.taylor@klipsch.com
Roy Delgado, Principal Engineer Sales
Cinema
roy.delgado@klipsch.com
Full range of premium professional cinema loudspeakers manufactured in the USA since 1946

KLOSS FUN FOOD SUPPLY

7566 Morris Ct., Ste. 310
Allentown, PA 18106
P: 610-391-3820
P: 800-445-7100
F: 610-391-3830
info@klossfunfood.com
www.klossfunfood.com
Concessions equipment and supplies, including popcorn, snow cones, hot dogs, candy apples, frozen beverages and desserts, nachos and fried foods; cleaning and janitorial supplies

KNEISLEY MANUFACTURING

900 W Miller Rd.
Iola, KS 66749
P: 620-365-6628
F: 620-365-2753
sales@kneisley.com
www.kneisley.com
Digital pedestals, 3K dimmers, 35mm lamphouses and power supplies

KOALA KARE PRODUCTS

6982 S. Quentin St.
Centennial, CO 80112
P: 303-539-8300
P: 888-733-3456
www.koalabear.com
Booster seats, cinema seats, seating, baby-changing stations

KORYN ROLSTAD STUDIOS

P. O. 9446
Seattle, WA 98109
P: 206-448-1003
P: 206-448-1204
koryn@krstudios.com
www.korynrolstadstudios.com
Architectural installations and sculptural projects for cinemas

KRAFT FOODSERVICE

One Kraft Ct.
Glenview, IL 60025
P: 800-537-9338
www.kraftfoodservice.com
Coffee and cappuccino, Country Time lemonade, Lifesavers, Oscar Mayer hot dogs, Toblerone candy

KRH THERMAL SYSTEMS

17462 Armstrong Ave.
Irvine, CA 92614
P: 949-250-4477
F: 949-250-4166
contact@krhthermal.com
www.krhthermal.com
Food-service systems and data services, including Hot Choice automated food delivery system

KRIX LOUDSPEAKERS

14 Chapman Rd.
Hackham, SA 5163
AUSTRALIA
P: 61-8-8384-3433
F: 61-8-8384-3419
www.krix.com.au
Loudspeakers

K&W POPCORN

P.O. Box 275
710 E. 24th St.
Trenton, MO 64683
P: 660-359-2030
F: 660-359-3026
kwpopcorn@att.net
www.kwpopcorn.com
Popcorn



LANCER CORPORATION

6655 Lancer Blvd.
San Antonio, TX 78219
P: 210-310-7000
P: 800-729-1500
F: 210-310-7250

marketing@lancercorp.com
generalinfo@lancercorp.com
custserv@lancercorp.com
www.lancercorp.com
Lee Smith, Dir./Distribution Network
Shane Colburn, Dir./Nat'l. Accts.
Beverage dispensing systems

LARGO THEATRE CONSTRUCTION

555 Street Rd.
Bensalem, PA 19020
P: 215-245-0300
P: 800-272-2432
F: 215-638-7933
Theater construction, additions, renovations and complete turnkey packages

LAVEZZI PRECISION

999 Regency Dr.
Glendale Heights, IL 60139
P: 630-582-1230
P: 800-323-1772
F: 630-582-1238
lpi@lavezzi.com
www.lavezzi.com
Precision projector components

LAVI INDUSTRIES CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS

27810 Ave. Hopkins
Valencia, CA 91355
P: 661-257-7800
P: 888-285-8605
F: 661-257-4938
NEW YORK
2 Geneva Rd.
Brewster, NY 10509
P: 845-278-1766
P: 888-285-8605
F: 845-278-1765
sales@lavi.com
www.lavi.com

Crowd control, public guidance and portable sign holders, posts and ropes, railings, various movie-poster holders, food display equipment, Beltrac-retractable belt posts and Directrac-exchangeable cartridge signage system

LAWRENCE METAL PRODUCTS

260 Spur Dr. S.
P.O. Box 400
Bay Shore, NY 11706
P: 631-666-0300
P: 800-441-0019
F: 631-666-0336
sales@lawrencemetal.com
www.lawrencemetal.com
Crowd control, posts, ropes, railings, signs and Tensa-Barrier, portable posts with retractable tape

LEAGUE OF HISTORIC AMERICAN THEATRES (LHAT)

334 N. Charles St., 2nd Fl.
Baltimore, MD 21201
P: 410-659-9533
P: 877-627-0833
F: 410-837-9664
info@lhat.org
www.lhat.org
International nonprofit association whose members appreciate the cultural and architectural heritage of historic theaters and work locally and nationally to rehabilitate them

LED-SIGNS

Level 1
13/15 Lyon Park Rd.
North Ryde, NSW 2113
AUSTRALIA
P: 02-9886-8400
F: 02-9886-8444
sales@led-signs.com.au
www.led-signs.com.au
www.computronics.biz
Electronic LED/LCD cinema display systems, indoor and outdoor

LEHIGH ELECTRIC PRODUCTS

6265 Hamilton Blvd.
Allentown, PA 18106
P: 610-395-3386
F: 610-395-7735
sales@lehighdim.com
demistry@lehighdim.com
www.lehighdim.com
Dimming and control systems

LES ENTREPRISES MICHEL PRINCE

9 De L'Artisan
Victoriaville, PQ G6P 9S9
CANADA
P: 819-758-3532
F: 819-758-3556
info@emprince.com
www.emprince.com
Michel Prince, President
Digital cinema, 35mm and sound equipment sales; 24/7 technical support, new theater equipment installations, movie premieres and presentations

LESNA

8487 8th Ave.
Montreal, QC H1Z 2X2
CANADA
P: 514-721-6914
F: 514-721-7188
info@lesna.com
www.lesna.com
Projection screen systems, matte and gain screen surfaces

LEWIS & COMPANY SEWING

3795 Evans Rd., Ste. A
Cumming, GA 30040
P: 678-341-9779
F: 678-341-9832
June Guyton
Sewing and aluminum track

LEWIS THEATRICAL INSTALLATIONS

1555 Wood Creek Dr.
Cumming, GA 30041
P: 800-678-1251
P: 770-597-8913
F: 678-341-9832
sales@lewistheatrical.com
www.lewistheatrical.com
Royce Lewis
Furnishing and fabrication of all types of front ends and sidewall treatments, custom-designed frames and tracks, IMAX experience

LF EXAMINER

Cinergetics
205 Sudbrook Ln.
Pikesville, MD 21208
P: 410-997-2780
editor@lfexaminer.com

www.lfexaminer.com
Independent print newsletter for the large-format picture industry

L4 STUDIO

917 Sheridan St.
Phoenix, AZ 91505
P: 602-374-4920
F: 602-374-4922
info@l4studio.com
www.l4studio.com
Architecture

LIFESTYLE TECHNOLOGIES

Sarikas TechnoPro
22A Acropolis Ave.
2006 Strovolos
Nicosia
CYPRUS
P: 357-2242929
F: 357-22421199
info.s@lifestyle-technologies.com
www.lifestyle-technologies.com
Cinema sound and projection design, supply and installation

LIGHTING & ELECTRONIC DESIGN (LED)

141 Cassia Way, Unit C
Henderson, NV 89014
P: 800-700-5483
F: 702-568-8753
janiel@ledlinc.com
www.ledlinc.com
Step and aisle lighting systems, LED signage, cove lighting, light curtains, linear lighting, control equipment, LED bulbs and ceiling systems

LIGHTING IMAGES TECHNOLOGY

2111 Iowa Ave., Ste. F
Riverside, CA 92507
P: 951-786-9999
F: 951-786-9926
www.lightingimages.com
New and used equipment in all film formats to 15/70mm

LIGHTING SERVICES

150 Brookside Rd.
Waterbury, CT 06708
P: 203-756-8148
P: 800-225-0263
F: 203-756-6312
sales@lightingservicesinc.net
www.lightingservicesinc.net
Nationwide service, repair and preventive maintenance of all types of battery-powered emergency lighting

LINO SONEGO

Via Resel 25
31010 Pianzano di Godega ITALY
P: 39-0438-430026
F: 39-0438-430287
www.linosonego.it
Theater seating

LITTLE GIANT LADDER SYSTEMS

1198 N. Spring Creek Pl.
Springville, UT 84663
P: 801-489-3684
P: 800-453-1192
customerservice@ladders.com
www.littlegiantladders.com
Little Giant A-frame ladders up to 21 feet that adjust to fit safely on uneven surfaces

L.P. ASSOCIATES

4110 W. Vanowen Pl.
Burbank, CA 91505
P: 818-565-5950
www.lpassociates.net
Power supplies, lamphouses, search-lights and lamps

LUTRON ELECTRONICS

7200 Suter Rd.
Coopersburg, PA 18036
P: 610-282-3800
P: 888-588-7661
F: 610-282-1243
intcustsvc@lutron.com
www.lutron.com
Lighting control systems

M**MACKISOC ENGINEERING**

40 Trinity St. #A
Newton, NJ 07860
P: 973-579-1139
Automation, cue/film sensors, dimmers, Raven/Edlo parts and repairs

MACROSPHERE

13 Burwood Tce.
Clontarf, Queensland 4019
AUSTRALIA
P: 07-3102-1111
F: 07-3883-4388
www.macrosphere.com.au
Cinema supply, AV and lighting, installation and service

MAGIC ICE

1326 Ethan Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45225
P: 800-776-7923
magiciceproducts@gmail.com
www.magiciceproducts.com
Shaved ice

MAINSTREAM DATA

375 Chipeta Way, Ste. B
Salt Lake City, UT 84108
P: 801-584-2800
F: 801-584-2831
info@mainstreamdata.com
www.mainstreamdata.com
End-to-end delivery solutions for digital cinema using satellite, Internet and information server technology

MAINSTREET MENU SYSTEMS

1375 N. Barker Rd.
Brookfield, WI 53045
P: 262-782-6000
P: 800-782-6222
F: 262-782-6515
info@howardcompany.com
www.mainstreetmenus.com
Illuminated and magnetic menu boards, indoor and outdoor

MAKOM MEDIA

GERMANY
Herwigsmühlenweg 3C
34123 Kassel
GERMANY
P: 49-561-95065-00
F: 49-561-95065-04
germany@makom.de
POLAND
P: 48-22-839-7874
F: 48-22-839-7887

jetline@jetline.pl

FRANCE

20, Rue du Cap Vert
21800 Quentigny-Dijon
FRANCE
P: 33-3-804895-15
F: 33-3-804895-16
france@makom.net

BELGIUM

belgique@makom.net
JAPAN
japan@makom.net
www.makom.net
Large digital format printing for outdoor marketing

MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE GROUP

315 NE 4th Ave.
Camas, WA 98607
P: 907-223-3699
F: 360-859-9555
Rand Thornsley, Managing Director
randthornsley@aol.com
Booking, programming, public relations, marketing and consulting services

M ANGLES CONSULTING

4239 San Gabriel
Dallas, TX 75229
Maria Angles, CEO
m_angles@att.net
Providing a broad range of professional direction to exhibitors and suppliers on all matters relating to food, beverage and concessions purchasing, operations and sales

MANITOWOC BEVERAGE SYSTEMS

2100 Future Dr.
Sellersburg, IN 47172
P: 800-367-4233
mbesales@manitowoc.com
www.manitowocbeverage.com
High-capacity beverage dispensing equipment

MANUTECH

2080 Sunset Dr.
P.O. Box 51295
Pacific Grove, CA 93950
P: 831-655-8794
P: 800-676-2569
F: 831-655-8967
info@manutech.com
www.manutech.com
Electric backpack blowers and vacuums, extractors, sweepers, uprights and other theater cleaning products

MARCEL DESROCHERS (MDI)

1440 Raoul-Charrette
Joliette, PQ J6E 8S7
CANADA
P: 450-755-3795
P: 877-755-3795
F: 450-755-3122
benoit.mailloux@strong-mdicinema.com
www.strong-mdicinema.com
Cinema screens, screen frames, masking systems and motors, rolled screens, gain and curved screens, 3D screen evaluation and large-format screens, frames and automated masking systems

MARJACK

12650 E. Arapahoe Road
Centennial, CO 80112
P: 800-880-9900
F: 303-662-7681
vistarcustomer@pfgc.com
www.marjack.com
Neil Cooper
Candy and snack food distribution

MARS CHOCOLATE

800 High St.
Hackettstown, NJ 07840
P: 413-526-9822
F: 413-526-9522
james.rahilly@effem.com
www.mars.com
www.mms.com
M&M's Chocolate Candies, SNICKERS, Dove Chocolate, TWIX, Milky Way, 3 Musketeers

MARTEK CONTRACTS

High Point Mill
King Henry's Dr.
New Addington, Surrey
CRO OAE, UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-1689-808-600
F: 44-1689-808-608
info@martek.co.uk
www.martek.co.uk
Interior design, including lobby space and retail stands, and equipment supply

MARTEK CRS

8500 Bellman
Shelby Township, MI 48316
P: 586-630-4100
F: 815-301-8247
info@martek-us.com
www.martek-us.com
Concessions, box office and other theater casework, concessions equipment and turnkey packages

MARTIN AUDIO

UNITED KINGDOM
Century Point, Halifax Rd., Cressex
Business Park
High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire
HP12 3SL
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-1494-535312
F: 44-1494-438669
simon@martin-audio.com
David Bissett-Powell, Mng. Dir.

NORTH AMERICA

450 Erb St. W., Box 33009
Waterloo, ON N2T 2M9
CANADA
P: 519-747-5853
F: 519-747-3576
Robert Hofkamp, Dir./U.S. Ops.
rhofkamp@martin-audio.com
www.martin-audio.com

Performance-ready systems across the spectrum of sound-reinforcement applications

MASTERIMAGE 3D HEADQUARTERS

5358 Melrose Avenue, 4th Fl.
Hollywood, CA 90038
P: 323-606-7800
F: 323-960-8008
Sean Lohan
sean.lohan@masterimage3d.com
EUROPE
Pinewood Studios
Pinewood Rd., Iver Heath

Buckinghamshire
ENGLAND SLO ONH
P: 44-1753-785313
F: 44-1753-656050
Brian Kercher
brian.kercher@masterimage3d.com
ASIA

6F Vision Tower 826-26
Yeoksam-dong, Gangnam-gu
Seoul 135-080, REPUBLIC OF KOREA
P: 82-2-3438-1600
F: 82-2-3447-9445
Jonggeun Hwang
jonggeun.hwang@masterimage3d.com
www.masterimage3d.com
Digital 3D cinematic entertainment

MAUI CUP DIVISION OF LETICA

52585 Dequindre Rd.
Rochester, MI 48308-5005
P: 800-538-4221
www.letica.com
Concessions and containers

M&B CONCESSIONS

2713 Bailey Ave.
Jackson, MS 39213
P: 601-982-4477
P: 601-310-4690
F: 601-982-4479
help@mbconcc.com
sales@mbconcc.com
www.mbconcc.com
All concessions supplies and equipment

MCKINNEY TECHNICAL SERVICES

208 Rutherford Dr.
Danville, CA 94526-2240
P: 925-820-4350
F: 925-838-5655
www.mckinney-tech.com
Clyde McKinney
clyde@mckinney-tech.com
Audio, film, video and show control system consulting

MCLANE

FOODSERVICE DISTRIBUTION
2085 Midway Rd.
Carrollton, TX 75006
P: 800-544-1778
F: 502-423-4023
GROCERY DISTRIBUTION
6201 NW H.K. Dodgen Loop
Temple, TX 76504
P: 254-771-7500
P: 800-299-1401
F: 254-771-7020
contact@mclaneco.com
www.mclaneco.com
Wholesale groceries and supplies

MCRAE THEATER EQUIPMENT

P.O. Box 19416
Seattle, WA 98109
P: 206-285-8393
F: 206-285-8375
miles@mcraetheater.com
www.mcraetheater.com
Full digital cinema dealer, consulting, sales, certified installation, service and xenon bulbs

MDC

WALLCOVERINGS
1200 Arthur Ave.
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

P: 847-437-4000
P: 800-621-4006
F: 847-437-4017
F: 800-430-6807
info@mdcwall.com
www.mdcwall.com
Commercial acoustical wall coverings, wall coatings and decorative fabrics

MEDIA ACCESS GROUP AT WGBH

One Guest St.
Boston, MA 02135
P: 617-300-3400
P: 617-300-1035
TTY: 617-300-2489
access@wgbh.org
www.mopix.org

Motion picture access via MoPix-captioned and described films for the hearing- and visually impaired, including rear-window captioning, DVS theatrical, closed-captioning and descriptive services for the deaf and blind

MEDIA BROADCAST

Joseph-Schumpeter-Allee 17
53227 Bonn
GERMANY
P: 49-1803-32-42-00
F: 49-1803-32-42-01
info@media-broadcast.com
www.media-broadcast.com
End-to-end digital cinema solution

MEDIA BY NUMBERS

6345 Balboa Blvd., Ste. 242
Encino, CA 91316
P: 818-300-0095
www.mediabynumbers.com
Paul Dergarabedian
paul@mediabynumbers.com
Motion picture release schedule; film and box office tracking

MEDIAMATION

2213 Border Ave.
Torrance, CA 90501
P: 310-320-0696
F: 310-320-0699
sales@mediamation.com
www.mediamation.com
Designer, manufacturer and installer of 4D theaters featuring X4D Motion EFX Cinema Seats

MEDIA SALLES

Piazza Luigi di Savoia, 24
I-20124 Milan ITALY
P: 39-02-673-9781
F: 39-02-669-0410
info@cinema@mediasalles.it
www.mediasalles.it
Motion picture research and box office tracking

MELFABCO

105 Cedar Ln.
Englewood, NJ 07631
P: 201-569-0002
P: 866-635-3222
F: 201-569-2828
info@melfabco.com
www.melfabco.com
John W McIntyre, VP & GM
john@melfabco.com
Fire-resistant fabrics for stage, wall covering, panel, masking, speaker cloth, carpeting and flooring, wall carpeting

MENASHA

1645 Bergstrom Rd.
Neenah, WI 54956
P: 800-558-5073
pr@menasha.com
info@menasha.com
www.menasha.com
Dispensers, signs, trays, glass racks, food-prep utensils, tabletop servers/holders

MESBUR+SMITH ARCHITECTS

148 Kenwood Ave., Suite 100,
Toronto, ON M6C 2S3
CANADA
T: 416-656-5751
F: 416-656-5615
www.mesbursmith.com
Harold B. Smith, Managing Partner
hsmith@mesbursmith.com
Cinema and theater architecture

METRO TECHNICAL SERVICES PROJECTION & SOUND

8659 Cherry Ln.
Laurel, MD 20707
CANADA
P: 301-470-2142
F: 301-490-4749
info@metrotechnical.com
www.metrotechnical.com
New and rebuilt equipment sales, supplies, service, studio rentals and presentations

MICA LIGHTING

717 S. State College Blvd., Ste. L
Fullerton, CA 92831
P: 714-738-8448
P: 877-761-7777
F: 714-738-7748
info@micalighting.com
www.micalighting.com
LED/fiber-optic step, aisle and guide lighting systems, LED Flexible Ribbon light, fiber-optic ceiling panels, Sparkle Fiber Chandeliers

MICHAEL BRADY

KNOXVILLE
299 N. Weisgarber Rd.
Knoxville, TN 37919
P: 865-584-0999
F: 865-584-5213
mbi@mbiarch.com

ORLANDO

100 Colonial Center Pkwy., Ste. 230
Lake Mary, FL 32746
P: 407-585-0330
F: 407-585-0336
mbifa@mbiarch.com
www.michaelbradyinc.com
Architects and engineers

MICHAELO ESPRESSO

3801 Stone Way N.
Seattle, WA 98103
P: 206-695-4950
P: 800-54-LATTE
F: 206-695-4951
mei@michaelo.com
customerservice@michaelo.com
www.michaelo.com
La San Marco Espresso machines USA, carts and kiosks; Cafetoe espresso machine cleaning products; 3M Cuno water filtration; espresso machine installation, service and repair

MICROAGE

8160 S. Hardy Dr.
Tempe, AZ 85284
P: 480-366-2032
P: 800-544-8877
F: 480-366-2032
sales@microage.com
www.microage.com
Technology sourcing

MICROSPACE

3100 Highwoods Blvd., Ste. 120
Raleigh, NC 27604
P: 919-850-4500
F: 919-850-4518
uplink@microspace.com
www.microspace.com
Velocity satellite service for the distribution of video, data and audio content from one location to many, including digital cinema delivery of feature films

MIDDLEBY COOKING SYSTEMS

1400 Toastmaster Dr.
Elgin, IL 60120
P: 847-741-3300
P: 877-34-OVENS
F: 847-741-0015
sales@middleby.com
www.middleby.com
Cooking and warming equipment

MILGRAM FILM SERVICES

One Belmont Ave., Ste. 525
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
P: 610-664-3900
P: 610-664-3901
F: 610-664-3903

Film buying and booking and consultants

MILLIKEN CARPET

P.O. Box 1926
Spartanburg, SC 29304
P: 706-880-5511
P: 800-241-4826
brand@milliken.com
www.millikencarpet.com

High-impact designs in modular and broadloom carpet

MINI MELTS

Mini Melts Plaza
245 Asylum St.
Norwich, CT 06360
P: 860-889-7300
F: 860-887-1033
contact@minimelts.com
www.minimelts.com
Ice cream

MITCHEL ABRAMOWITZ, AIA ARCHITECTS AND PLANNERS

2526 Rosewood Ave.
Roslyn, PA 19001
P: 215-368-9133
F: 215-368-8232
faramitch@comcast.net
Architects and consultants for the design, construction and reconstruction of motion picture theaters

MKPE CONSULTING

23679 Calabasas Rd. #519
Calabasas, CA 91302-1502
P: 818-225-8030
F: 818-225-8029
www.mkpe.com

Technology and business consulting for the entertainment industry

M&N BOOKING SERVICES

600 Second St.
Jackson, MN 56143
P: 507-847-4360
P: 507-350-1681
F: 507-847-4533
mandnbook@aol.com

Mike Schwartz, Film Buyer/Owner
Film booking

MOBILIARIO S.A. DE C.V.

Calle Del Sol #3
Col. San Rafael Chamapa
Naucalpan, Estado de Mexico
53660 MEXICO
P: 5255-5300-0620
F: 5255-5300-2136
www.mobiliarioseating.com

Miguel A. Argueta, International Sales Mgr.
margueta@mobiliarioseating.com
Theater seating

MOC INSURANCE SERVICES

44 Montgomery St., Ste. 1700
San Francisco, CA 94104
P: 415-357-9222
P: 800-951-0600
F: 415-957-0577
selkins@mocins.com

www.varoevich.com
Van Maroevich, President
Steve Elkins, SVP
Insurance services for the theater industry

MOCOMTECH

Mocom B/D. 604-10
Kongrung-Dong, Nowon-Gu
Seoul
KOREA
P: 82-2-739-9968
F: 82-2-739-9971
mocom@mocomtech.com
www.mocomtech.com
Projection screens for digital cinema

MODULAR HARDWARE

P.O. Box 1889
Cortaro, AZ 85652
P: 520-744-4424
P: 800-533-0042
F: 800-533-7942
modhdwe@modhdwe.com
www.modularhardware.com
Toilet partition hardware and wash-room accessories with ADA compliance

MONTAGUE DESIGN GROUP

1430 Valwood Pkwy. Suite 160
Carrollton, TX 75006 USA
P: 469-547-6324
F: 469-547-6325
www.montague-design.com
Melissa Montague, President
mdginc@earthlink.net
Interior design, specializing in new construction and remodels and refurbishments

MOORE THEATER EQUIPMENT

213 Delaware Ave.
P.O. Box 782
Charleston, WV 25323
P: 304-344-4413
F: 304-344-4413
Donald M. Moore, Owner
donaldmoore@verizon.net
Sales, service and installation of new, used and rebuilt equipment

MOO TECHNOLOGIES

950 Kent Rd.
Batavia, OH 45103
P: 513-732-5805
F: 513-732-2321
mootech@isoc.net
www.mootechnologies.com
Concentrated cappuccinos, lattes, chai teas and other hot beverages made with real milk

MOTION PICTURE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA (MPAA)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
1600 Eye St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20006
P: 202-293-1966
F: 202-296-7410
LOS ANGELES
15301 Ventura Blvd., Bldg. E
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
P: 818-995-6600
F: 818-285-4403

NEW YORK

200 White Plains Rd., 1st Fl.
Tarrytown, NY 10591
P: 914-333-8892
F: 914-333-7541

CHICAGO

1010 Lake St., Ste. 422
Oak Park, IL 60301
P: 708-660-0481

F: 708-660-0484

DALLAS

1425 Greenway Dr., Ste. 270
Irving, TX 75038
P: 972-756-9078
F: 972-756-9402

SAO PAULO, BRAZIL

RUA JERÔNIMO DA VEIGA, 45
Conj 121/122, 12 Fl.
Jardim Europa, Sao Paulo
04536-000, BRAZIL
P: 011-5511-3667-2080
www.mpaal.org.br

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Avenue des Arts, 46 8th floor
B-1000 Brussels, BELGIUM
P: 32-2-778-2711
F: 32-2-778-2700

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO

Lafontaine #42
Chapultepec Polanco
MEXICO, 11560 DF
P: 5255-5280-6878

SINGAPORE

No. 1 Magazine Rd.
Central Mall #04-07
SINGAPORE 059571
P: 65-6253-1033
F: 65-6255-1838
www.mpa-i.org

TORONTO, CANADA

55 St. Claire Ave. W., Ste. 210
Toronto, ON M4V 2Y7
CANADA

P: 416-961-1888

F: 416-968-1016

www.mpa-canada.org

Trade association for the American motion picture, home video and television industries

MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA (MPTAC)

1240 Bay St., Ste. 304
Toronto, ON M5R 2A5
CANADA

P: 416-969-7057

F: 416-922-5667

mptac.ca@ca.inter.net

www.mptac.ca

Adina Lebo, Executive Director
Trade association for Canadian exhibition industry and annual Canadian distribution and exhibition convention

MOTION PICTURE PROJECTION SERVICES

14934 E. 13th St.
Tulsa, OK 74108
P: 918-906-3715

mppsinc@aol.com

Ben Kehe

Sales and service of projection and sound equipment representing major manufacturers of motion picture and sound equipment

MOTSENBOCKER'S LIFT OFF

P.O. Box 90947
San Diego, CA 92169
P: 858-581-0222 x110
P: 800-346-1633, x110
F: 858-483-6965
info@liftoffinc.com
sales@liftoffinc.com

www.liftoffinc.com

Spotting kits for carpet and upholstery; graffiti, gum, soft drinks, coffee and stain removers, paint and varnish removers

MOVIEAD

23 Kelli Clark Ct.
Cartersville, GA 30121
P: 800-329-4989
F: 800-313-3109
info@moviead.com
www.moviead.com

Title art, box office and policy signage, auditorium signage, daters and headers, time kits and carriers, heralds, concession signage, custom printing, digital title art, wall stix and promos

MOVIESCREENS HEADQUARTERS

AM Stadtmuseum 3
D-49401 Damme
GERMANY

P: 49-0-5491-90-88-50

F: 49-0-5491-90-88-59

info@moviescreens.de

POLAND

Dobre Kino

P.O. Box 125

48-200 Prudnik

POLAND

P: 48-691-555-715

dobrekino@dobrekino.pl

www.dobrekino.pl

www.moviescreensafrica.com

Air frames, air screens and cinema screens

MOVIETICKETS.COM

2255 Glades Rd., Ste. 232W
Boca Raton, FL 33431
P: 561-322-3200

F: 561-322-3222

adsales@movietickets.com

business@movietickets.com

showtimes@movietickets.com

marketing@movietickets.com

www.movietickets.com

Online ticketing

THE MOVING IMAGE SOCIETY (BKSTS)

Pinewood Studios, Pinewood Rd.

Iver Heath

Bucks SLO ONH

UNITED KINGDOM

P: 01753-656656

info@bksts.com

www.bksts.com

Roland Brown, Pres.

roland.brown@bksts.com

Trade association that encourages, sustains, educates, trains and represents all those who are involved creatively or technologically in the business of providing moving images and associated crafts in any form and through any media

www.bksts.com

MOVING IMAGE TECHNOLOGIES

17760 Newhope St.

Fountain Valley, CA 92708

P: 714-751-7998

P: 866-MIT-850

F: 714-429-7717

customerservice@movingimagetech.com

www.movingimagetech.com

Manufacturer and integrator of cinema projection equipment, 35mm,

THE SHOW OF ALL SHOWS IS BACK!

SHOW RAMA 2013

Show-A-Rama is brought to you by NATO of Kansas and Missouri

RETURNING TO THE KANSAS CITY AREA
OCTOBER 15TH-17TH, 2013

TRADE SHOWS • SEMINARS
SCREENINGS • SPECIAL EVENTS

For more information and to register, visit:



NATOSHOWARAMA.COM

digital preshow, digital cinema and accessories, iMC Master Command suite of automation and monitoring devices for d-cinema, custom fabrication and engineering and complete FF&E procurement services

MPO VIDEOTRONICS

LOS ANGELES CORPORATE OFFICE

5069 Maureen Ln.
Moorpark, CA 93021
P: 805-499-8513
F: 805-499-8206
sales@mpo-video.com

NEW YORK OFFICE

1623 Third Ave., Ste. 202
New York, NY 10128
P: 212-369-2400
F: 212-369-5078
aarmourmpo@aol.com

PORTLAND OFFICE

6400 SE Lake Rd., Ste. 211
Portland, OR 97222
P: 503-659-9868
F: 503-659-9727

vfaulk8996@aol.com

www.mpo-video.com

Indoor and outdoor video walls, digital signage and digital menu boards

MTD SYSTEMS

Bradenton, FL 34209
P: 408-629-9084
dave.tansek@mtdsystems.com
www.mtdsystems.com

Facility monitoring solutions that track and monitor media, point-of-sale, digital signage, projectors and servers

MULTIMEDIA LED

WEST/CORPORATE

11370 Sunrise Park Dr.
Rancho Cordova, CA 95742
P: 916-852-4220 x180
P: 888-98-MMLLED
P: 800-888-3007
F: 951-279-1773

CENTRAL

1450 Hughes Rd., Ste. 200
Grapevine, TX 75254
P: 817-488-3180 x307
P: 888-98-MMLLED
F: 817-488-3485

EAST

1359 Broadway, Ste. 702
New York, NY 10118
P: 212-404-7666 x103
P: 888-98-MMLLED
F: 212-404-7671

webquotes@multimedialed.com

www.multimedialed.com

Indoor and outdoor LED and LCD signage, advertising content development

MULTIVISION

SCREENS

13 Ave. Vesale
B-1300 Wavre
BELGIUM
P: 32-10-238460
F: 32-10-238495
info@multivisionscreens.com
www.multivisionscreens.com
Screens, screen frames, screen fabrics

MUNDOCOLOR INTERNATIONAL (GRUPO MCI)

Poligono el Regàs
C/dels Oficis, 25 B
08850 Gavà, Barcelona

SPAIN

P: 34-93-630-28-00
F: 34-93-630-29-66
export@grupo-mci.com
nacional@grupo-mci.com
www.grupo-mci.org
Signs and lighting

MUNTERS

P: 800-843-5360
dinfo@munters.com
www.munters.us
Air-conditioning and dehumidification equipment for commercial applications

MY CINEMA STORE

30290 U.S. Highway 72
Hollywood, AL 35752
P: 800-664-6420
F: 256-259-4370
info@mycinemastore.com
www.mycinemastore.com
Cinema equipment and lighting

N

NAMCO CYBERTAINMENT

USA
1050 Cincinnati Mills Dr.
Cincinnati, OH 45240
P: 847-264-5610
F: 847-264-5613
arcadeinfo@namcoamerica.com
www.namcoamerica.com

EUROPE

Namco House
Acton Park Estate, The Vale
London W3 7QE
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-0-20-8324-6101
F: 44-0-20-8324-6116
www.namco.co.uk
Coin-operated amusement devices

NASHUA

CORPORATE GENERAL OFFICE

2nd Fl., 11 Trafalgar Sq.
Nashua, NH 03063
P: 603-880-2323
F: 603-880-5671

PARK RIDGE OFFICE

250 S. Northwest Hwy., Ste. 203
Park Ridge, IL 60068
P: 800-323-4265

CANADA SALES

JLinc
3049 Deacon
Montreal, QC H9B 2M5
CANADA
P: 800-899-5662
F: 888-511-3199
info@jlinc.biz
rfdsales@nashua.com
www.nashua.com

Thermal point-of-sale tickets

NATHAN'S

One Jericho Plaza
Second Floor, Wing A
Jericho, NY 11753
P: 516-338-8500
F: 516-338-7220
fl@nathansfamous.com
www.nathansfamous.com
Hot dogs

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CINEMA OPERATORS—

AUSTRALASIA (NACO)

P.O. Box 667
Stones Corner, QLD 4120
AUSTRALIA
P: 61-7-3397-3304
F: 61-7-3397-1332
naco.asn.au
Michael Hawkins, Exec. Dir.
execdirector@naco.asn.au
Freya Tienan, Secretary
secretary@naco.asn.au
An industry association representing cinema owners in Australia and New Zealand and host of the annual Australian International Movie Convention

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CONCESSIONAIRES (NAC)

35 E. Wacker Dr., Ste. 1816
Chicago, IL 60601
P: 312-236-3858
F: 312-236-7809
info@naconline.org
www.naconline.org
Trade association for the concessions industry, offering certification and video employee training aids, publications, regional seminars and annual trade show convention

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF THEATRE OWNERS (NATO)

750 First Street NE, Ste. 1130
Washington, DC 20002
P: 202-962-0054
F: 202-962-0370
nato@natodc.com
John Fithian, Pres. & CEO
Gary Klein, VP & Gen. Csl.
Kathy Conroy, Exec. Dir.
Mary S. Bowie, Controller
Todd R. Halstead, Dep. Dir./Gov't Affairs

David E. Binet, Dep. Dir./Membership
Cheryl Dickson, Exec. Asst. & Office Mgr.

LOS ANGELES

4605 Lankershim Blvd. #180
North Hollywood, CA 91602
P: 818-506-1778
F: 818-506-0269

Patrick Corcoran, Dir./Media & Research and Calif. Ops. Chief
Brigitte Buehman, Deputy Dir. of Industry Rels.

www.natonline.org
Trade association for exhibition, representing more than 29,000 movie screens in all 50 states and in 40 countries worldwide

NATO REGIONAL AFFILIATES ARIZONA THEATRE OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1832 W. Vermont Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85015
P: 602-377-8668
Brian Deveny
briandeveny@gmail.com
CONNECTICUT ASSOCIATION OF THEATRE OWNERS
864 Race Brook Rd.
Orange, CT 06477
P: 443-895-1446

doug@catoonline.org
MID-ATLANTIC NATO (DC, MD, VA)
P.O. Box 1150
Brooklandville, MD 21022
P: 410-252-5010
doug@midatlanticnato.com
MID-STATES NATO (KY, OH, TN, WV)

750 First St. NE #1130
Washington, DC 20002
P: 202-962-0054
midstatesnato@yahoo.com
Belinda Judson, Acting Exec. Dir.
bvj@natodc.com

MPEX OF WASHINGTON, ALASKA AND OREGON
P.O. Box 3134
Kirkland, WA 98034
P: 425-823-9456

Bruce Gardiner, Exec. Dir.
bruce@gardinerlaw.com
NATO OF CALIFORNIA/NEVADA
11661 San Vicente Blvd., Ste. 830
Los Angeles, CA 90049
P: 310-460-2900
F: 310-460-2901

office@natocalnev.org
www.natocalnev.org
Milt Moritz, Pres. & CEO
milt@natocalnev.org
Charlene Sievers, Dir./Membership Svcs.
charlene@natocalnev.org

NATO OF ILLINOIS
603 Rogers St.
Downers Grove, IL 60515
P: 630-968-1600
F: 630-968-1626
maryann.frank@natoillinois.com

www.natoillinois.com
NATO OF MICHIGAN
121 W. Allegan St.
Lansing, MI 48933
P: 517-482-9806
Jack Schick, Exec. Dir.
jschick@karoubassociates.com
NATO OF NEW JERSEY
P.O. Box 19

Belle Mead, NJ 08502
P: 908-369-6327
stageten@aol.com
Robert Piechota, Pres.

NATO OF NEW YORK STATE
770 Broadway, 7th Fl.
New York, NY 10003
P: 212-493-4065

Robert H. Sunshine, Exec. Dir.
robert.sunshine@filmexpos.com
NATO OF PENNSYLVANIA
502 S. Market St.
Millersburg, PA 17061
P: 717-692-4744

gina.t.disanto@gmail.com
NATO OF WISCONSIN & UPPER MICHIGAN
P.O. Box 146
Sussex, WI 53089
P: 262-532-0017
Paul Rogers, Pres.
Matt Reiter
matt@natoofwiup.org
www.natoofwiup.org

NORTH CENTRAL STATES NATO (IA, MN, ND, NE, SD)
209 N. Lawler St.
Mitchell, SD 57301
P: 605-996-9022
Jeff Logan, President

jeff@loganmovie.com
www.ncnato.org
ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATO (CO, ID, MT, NM, UT, WY)
750 First St. NE #1130
Washington, DC 20002
P: 202-962-0054

southeastnato@yahoo.com
www.rmtheatreconvention.com
Belinda Judson, Acting Exec. Dir.
bvj@natodc.com

SOUTH CENTRAL STATES NATO (AK, LA, OK, TX)
P.O. Box 200815
Arlington, TX 76006
P: 817-226-1690
scnato@earthlink.net

SOUTHEAST NATO (AL, GA, FL, NC, SC)
750 First St. NE #1130
Washington, DC 20002
P: 202-962-0054
southeastnato@yahoo.com

Belinda Judson, Executive Director
bvj@natodc.com
THEATRE OWNERS OF INDIANA
750 First St. NE #1130
Washington, DC 20002
P: 202-962-0054
midstatesnato@yahoo.com
theatreownersofindiana@yahoo.com

Belinda Judson, Executive Director
bvj@natodc.com
THEATRE OWNERS OF NEW ENGLAND (MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
221 E. Main St., Ste. 203
Milford, MA 01757
P: 508-478-8663
Dan Vieira

IS YOUR POPCORN SUPER?

Popping and topping products from ODELL'S make your popcorn MIGHTY TASTY!

Call us at (800) 635-0436, or visit us online at www.popntop.com

Odell's
We Pop & Top America's Popcorn

danv74@yahoo.com
UMPA OF KANSAS & MISSOURI
 8900 State Line Rd., Ste. 405
 Leawood, KS 66206
 P: 913-381-5555

NATIONAL CINEMEDIA (NCM & NCM FATHOM)

9110 E. Nichols Ave., Ste. 200
 Centennial, CO 80112
 P: 303-792-3600
 P: 800-828-2828
 F: 303-792-8800
 customerservice@ncm.com
 info@ncmfathom.com
 www.nationalcinemedia.com
Theater-owned cinema programming digital network, including advertising, corporate events and consumer entertainment events

NATIONAL MENUBOARD

4302 B St. N.W., Ste. D
 Auburn, WA 98001
 P: 253-859-6068
 P: 800-800-5237
 F: 253-859-8412
 dave@nationalmenuboard.com
 www.nationalmenuboard.com
 Dave Medzegian, President
Lighted and magnetic menu boards customized for theaters; design staff available

NATIONAL TICKET

P.O. Box 547
 Shamokin, PA 17872
 P: 570-672-2900
 P: 800-829-0829

F: 570-672-2999
 F: 800-829-0888
 ticket@nationalticket.com
 www.nationalticket.com
Thermal ticket stock for all admission systems, gift cards and certificates, coupon books and redemption tickets for fun centers

NAVITAR

200 Commerce Dr.
 Rochester, NY 14623
 P: 585-359-4000
 P: 800-828-6778
 F: 585-359-4999
 info@navitar.com
 www.navitar.com
Presentation products including wide-angle and zoom 35mm slide lenses, BrightLight modules, 10K projectors and videoconferencing lighting

NEBRASKA POPCORN

85824 519th Ave.
 Clearwater, NE 68726
 P: 402-887-5335
 F: 402-887-4709
 popcorn@nebraskapopcorn.com
 www.nebraskapopcorn.com
Popcorn products, including 50-pound bags, popping oil, poppers, all-in-one packs and miscellaneous supplies; branded and private labels available

NEC DISPLAY SOLUTIONS

500 Park Blvd., Ste. 1100
 Itasca, IL 60143
 P: 866-NEC-MORE
 P: 630-467-3000
 F: 630-467-3010

digital.cinema@necdisplay.com
 www.necdisplay.com
 Pierre Richer, Pres. & CEO
 Ashley Flaska, VP/Mktg.
 Clark Brown, Sr. VP/Sales
 Betsy Larson, VP/Channel Sales
 Linda Middleton, VP/Tech. Svcs.
 Jim Van Geem, Sr. VP/Fin.
 Greg Wilt, VP/HR & Facilities
Desktop and large-screen LCD displays and a diverse line of projectors, including digital cinema, advertising, DLP projectors, servers, flat-panel displays, STARUS, ADVASuite

NESTLE USA

800 N. Brand Blvd.
 Glendale, CA 91203
 P: 800-225-2270
 www.nestleusa.com
Confections and concessions food and beverage items

NEUMADE PRODUCTS

30-40 Pecks Ln.
 Newtown, CT 06470
 P: 203-270-1100
 P: 800-526-0722
 F: 203-270-7778
 gjones@neumade.com
 www.neumade.com
Projection and sound equipment

NEW ENGLAND THEATRE SERVICE

141 S. Main St.
 Beacon Falls, CT 06403
 P: 203-729-9800
 P: 800-388-7547
 F: 203-729-6030
 www.netheatre.com

Bob Peterson, President
 bpeterson@netheatre.com
Sales, installation and service of projection and sound equipment, wall drapes, maskings and screens

NICK MULONE & SON

100 Highland Ave.
 Cheswick, PA 15024
 P: 724-274-3221
 F: 724-274-4808
 www.nickmuloneandson.com
 Nick Mulone, President
Screen frames, masking motors and movable masking systems

NINGBO DAFENG MOVIE & TV EQUIPMENT

737 Xinjian North Rd.
 Yuyao, Zhejiang
 CHINA
 P: 0086-574-62888888
 F: 0086-574-62887288
 df@chinadafeng.com
 www.chinadafeng.com
Stage equipment, lighting and audio, public seating, tiered seating system, acoustic panels and real estate

NORCON ELECTRONICS

510 Burnside Ave.
 Inwood, NY 11096
 P: 516-239-0300
 F: 516-239-8915
 info@talk-thru.com
 www.talk-thru.com
 www.norconcomm.com
Talk-through communicator, TTU box office, through-glass intercom

NORTH COAST STUDIOS

36415 Groesbeck Hwy.
 Clinton Twp., MI 48035
 P: 586-792-1380
Stage curtain and tracks, rigging spotlights, equipment, front ends, acoustical walls, projection screens, masking, motor controls and crowd control and ropes/stanchions

NOVAR RETAIL

6060 Rockside Woods Blvd.
 Cleveland, OH 44131
 P: 216-682-1600
 P: 800-348-1235
 F: 216-682-1610
 info-request@novar.com
 www.novar.com
Energy and operational technologies and strategic services

N.T. AUDIO VIDEO FILM LABS

1833 Centinela Ave.
 Santa Monica, CA 90404
 P: 310-828-1098
 F: 310-829-9737
 www.ntaudio.com
 Jon Seifert, Ops. Mgr.
 jon@ntaudio.com
 Dave Lomino, Ops. Mgr.
 dave@ntaudio.com
35mm thread-up leaders types A, B, BB, C and D; 35mm projector test films

THE NUTTY BAVARIAN

305 Hickman Dr.
 Sanford, FL 32771
 P: 407-444-6322

P: 800-382-4788
 F: 407-444-6335
 bruno@nuttyb.com
 www.nuttyb.com
Food preparation/warming/storage equipment and display cases

O

ODELL'S

8543 White Fir St., #D-1
 Reno, NV 89523
 P: 775-323-8688
 P: 800-635-0436
 F: 775-323-6532
 odells@popntop.com
 www.popntop.com
Popcorn topping and popping products, including real-butter popcorn topping

ODYSSEY PRODUCTS

5845 Oakbrook Pkwy., Ste. G
 Norcross, GA 30093
 P: 770-825-0243
 F: 770-825-0245
 sales@odyssey-products.com
 info@odyssey-products.com
 www.odyssey-products.com
Interface equipment for digital cinema including an extensive selection of boards and cables for every analog and digital processor, customer-specific products to fit individual needs, theater audio and switching electronics

OMEGA PATTERN WORKS

P.O. Box 1308
 Chatsworth, GA 30705
 P: 800-241-4908

ROCK SOLID POS SOLUTIONS
 Robust point-of-sale systems powered by Integra—a feature-rich theatre management software platform.

STABILITY YOU CAN DEPEND ON

Integra

OMNITERM
 866-629-4757 omniterm.com

CELEBRATING 33 YEARS

F: 866-375-8633
cpierce@marquisind.com
www.omegapatternworks.com
Neon and blacklight carpet

OMNIMOUNT SYSTEMS

8201 S. 48th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85044
P: 480-829-8000
P: 800-MOUNTIT
F: 480-756-9000
info@omnimount.com
www.omnimount.com
Mounting systems for televisions and any type of speaker (loudspeakers, etc.) plus audio/video accessories

OMNITERM DATA TECHNOLOGY

2785 Skymark Ave., Unit 11
Mississauga, ON L4W 4Y3
CANADA
P: 905-629-4757
P: 866-629-4757
F: 905-629-8590
sales@omniterm.com
www.omniterm.com

Software suite including box office ticketing, concessions POS, restaurant POS, kiosks, back-office management, loyalty, web ticketing, gift cards, film settlement and digital signage (show-time monitor, auditorium signage and concession menu board) applications

1 BETTER

124 Osseo Ave. N.
St. Cloud, MN 56303
P: 320-230-9140
P: 877-723-8837
F: 320-255-8915
sales@1better.net
www.1better.net
John Engel, President
john@1better.net
Carol Engel, VP
Full-motion preshow onscreen advertising

OPTIFORMS

42310 Winchester Rd.
Temecula, CA 92590
P: 951-296-1300
F: 951-296-1178
sales@optiforms.com
www.optiforms.com
Components manufacturer specializing in (but not limited to) electroforming/electrodeposition and vacuum deposition

ORWAK

88 Longhill Cross Rd.
Shelton, CT 06484
P: 203-447-8787
P: 800-747-0449
F: 203-447-8786
sales.orwak@tomrana.com
www.orwak.us
CANADA
20500 Clark Graham
Baie d'Urfe, Quebec H9X 4B6
CANADA
P: 514-457-4177
F: 514-457-4252
orwak@tomra.ca
Trash compactors and recycling balers

OSRAM

HEADQUARTERS

Hellabrunner Strasse 1
81543 Munich
GERMANY
P: 49-89-62-13-0
F: 49-89-62-13-20-20
webmaster@osram.info
www.osram.com

NORTH AMERICA

100 Endicott St.
Danvers, MA 01923
P: 978-777-1900
F: 978-750-2630
info@sylvaniam.com
www.sylvaniam.com
CANADIAN LIGHTING
2001 Drew Rd.
Mississauga, ON L5S 1S4
CANADA
P: 905-673-6171
P: 800-LIGHTBULB
F: 905-671-5584
www.sylvaniam.com
Osram-brand xenon lamps, including entertainment quartz, metal halide, theater xenon and LED systems

OUTPOST 12 STUDIOS

1033 D St., Ste. 600
Lincoln, NE 68508
P: 402-475-7678
F: 402-475-7701
info@outpost12studios.com
www.outpost12studios.com
Michael Domgard II, President
Full-service 3D animation and visual effects, film and interactive design; bringing entertainment to audiences through augmented reality, smart apps, digital signage and policy trailers

OVATION INTERACTIVE

221 W. 4th St.
Vinton, IA 52349
P: 319-472-3467
P: 877-399-3467
F: 319-472-2667
info@ovationinteractive.com
www.ovationinteractive.com
Digital onscreen theater advertising

P

PACIFIC CONCESSIONS

1150 Bayhill Dr., Ste. 220
San Bruno, CA 94066
P: 650-794-9494
F: 650-794-9490
info@pacificconcessions.com
www.pacificconcessions.com
Full-service concessionaire providing creative financing options for movie theater operators for acquisition, remodeling and expansion in the United States and Canada

PACKAGING CONCEPTS

9832 Evergreen Industrial Dr.
St. Louis, MO 63123
P: 314-329-9700
F: 314-487-2666
info@packagingconceptsinc.com
www.packagingconceptsinc.com
Stock, custom and movie graphic concessions packaging and theater bags

PACKAGING HORIZONS

1 Danforth Dr.
Easton, PA 18045
P: 610-559-0900
P: 888-467-1916
F: 610-559-3900
service@securitybag.com
www.securitybag.com
Tamper-evident currency bags

PANASONIC

One Panasonic Way
Secaucus, NJ 07094
P: 877-803-8492
b2bsales@us.panasonic.com
www.panasonic.com/projectors
Digital cinema projectors

PARROT-ICE DRINK PRODUCTS

7121 Perimeter Park Dr. #214
Houston, TX 77041
P: 713-937-9496
F: 909-458-6275
www.parrot-ice.com
Frozen beverages and dispensing technology

PARTECH

8383 Seneca Turnpike
New Hartford, NY 13413
P: 800-448-6505
www.partech.com
Kiosk for ticketing, point-of-sale hardware, software and services

PARTNER TECH

51 Parker
Irvine, CA 92618
P: 949-598-1888
F: 949-598-0888
sales@partnertechcorp.com
UK
Unit 11, Berkeley Ct., Manor Park
Runcom Cheshire, WA7 1TQ
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-1928-579-717
F: 44-1928-571-308
sales@partnertech-uk.com
EUROPE
Fasanenweg 25, D-22145
Hamburg
GERMANY
P: 49-40-450-635-0
F: 49-40-450-635-130
info@partner-tech.eu
SHANGHAI

No. 1969, Laiyin Rd., Songjiang
High-tech Park
Jiuting, Songjiang, Shanghai
CHINA 201615
P: 86-21-67696667
F: 86-21-67696699
sales@partnertech.com.cn
KOREA
103-1006, Yeouido the Sharp
Ireland Park,
17 Yeouido-Dong, Yeongdeungpo-gu, Seoul
KOREA
P: 82-2-2090-7559
F: 82-2-2090-7558
adams_c@partnertech.com.cn
TAIWAN
10F, 233-2, Pao Chiao Rd.,
Hsin Tien, Taipei
TAIWAN
P: 886-2-29188500
F: 886-2-29153405

sales@partner.com.tw
www.parnertechcorp.com
POS hardware, kiosks, installation and on-site services

PARADIGM DESIGN

550 3 Mile Rd. N.W., Ste. B
Grand Rapids, MI 49544
P: 616-785-5656
F: 616-785-5657
paradigm@paradigmae.com
www.paradigmae.com
Theater architecture and design with more than 30 years of theater experience nationwide

PATCRAFT COMMERCIAL CARPET

P.O. Box 2128
Dalton, GA 30722
P: 800-241-4014
info@patcraftdesignweave.com
www.patcraftdesignweave.com
Carpet

PCO GROUP

Holmer Berg 15-17
D-23942 Dassow
GERMANY
P: 49-38826-829-0
F: 49-38826-829-20
Postfach 1624
D-82456 Garmisch-Partenkirchen
GERMANY
P: 49-8821-9501-0
F: 49-8821-9501-99
info@pco-group.com
www.pco-group.com
Popcorn

PEARSON'S CANDY

2140 W. 7th St.
St. Paul, MN 55116
P: 651-698-0356
P: 800-328-6507
F: 651-696-2222
www.pearsonscandy.com
Salted nut rolls, mint patties, Bun brand and Nut Goodie brand

PELICAN PRODUCTIONS

4262 Grand Haven Rd.
Muskegon, MI 49441
P: 231-799-1133
P: 800-861-7675
F: 231-799-1144
dots@pelicanprod.com
www.pelicanprod.com
Marketing and promotional products for exhibitors, including gift/loyalty cards, concessions signage, title art and POS

PENWAL INDUSTRIES

10611 Acacia St.
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
P: 909-466-1555
F: 909-466-1565
staff@penwal.com
www.penwal.com
Design, development, engineering, fabrication, project management, construction and installation of themed environments

PEPSICO

700 Anderson Hill Rd.
Purchase, NY 10577
P: 914-253-2000
www.pepsico.com

Mike Nast, Group Mgr./Theatres & Amusements
P: 314-983-0686,
mike.nast@pepsi.com
Patrick Hunt, National Sales Mgr./Theatres
P: 214-387-0617
patrick.hunt@pepsi.com
Sumi Paek, Mgr./Industry Rels.
P: 914-253-3318
sumi.paek@pepsi.com
Soft drinks

PERFECT FRY

9298 Horton Rd. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2V 2X4
CANADA
P: 403-255-7712
P: 800-265-7711
F: 403-255-1725
profits@perfect Fry.com
www.perfect Fry.com
Deep-frying solutions

PERMILIGHT PRODUCTS

422 W. 6th St.
Tustin, CA 92780
P: 714-508-0729
F: 714-508-0920
sales@permlight.com
www.permlight.com
LED light systems and power supplies for indoor and outdoor applications

PETER'S PRETZELS

30290 U.S. Hwy. 72
Hollywood, AL 35752
P: 256-575-2470
F: 256-259-4370
info@peterspretzels.com

WANTED

VINTAGE
THEATER SOUND
SYSTEMS &
VINTAGE AUDIO
GEAR



INCLUDING
MCINTOSH
TUBE ELECTRONICS AND
SOLID STATE
MARANTZ
TUBE ELECTRONICS
WESTERN ELECTRIC
AMPS AND LOUDSPEAKERS
ALTEC
ELECTRONICS, SPEAKERS,
DRIVERS AND HORNS
JBL
SPEAKERS AND ELECTRONICS
ELECTRO VOICE
SPEAKERS
RCA
AMPS, SPEAKERS, ETC.

ALSO LOOKING FOR LOTS OF OLD ...
Vacuum Tubes
RCA, TUNGSO, WESTERN ELECTRIC, SYLVANIA, ETC.
Radios
ZENITH, MARCONI, WESTERN ELECTRIC, ETC.
Microphones
RCA, EV, WESTERN ELECTRIC, ETC.
Related Electronic Parts
TRANSFORMERS, CAPACITORS, ETC.

WE WILL PICK UP AND PAY CASH
If you have anything in these or related areas,
please call us at
616 791 0867



A winning combination.

Choose PCI for your food packaging needs and you're choosing a real winner. We combine great service with a top range of stock and custom design packaging.

Call PCI on 314-329-9700 or email info@packagingconceptsinc.com



greener, cleaner packaging concepts
www.packagingconceptsinc.com



Eco Select® is a trademark of Wausau Paper Mills, Inc.

www.peterspretzels.com
 Ralph Ferber, President & CEO
 Mark Hamilton, National Sales/
 Foods Div.
Manufacturer of soft pretzels including soft Bavarian pretzels, soft cinnamon pretzels and pretzel bites

PEZ CANDY
 35 Prindle Hill Rd.
 Orange, CT 06477
 P: 800-243-6087
 P: 203-795-0531
www.pez.com
Pez candy and dispensers

PHILIPS LIGHTING
 13700 Live Oak Ave.
 Baldwin Park, CA 91706
 P: 626-480-0755
www.philips.com/cinemalamps
 Ana Simonian, Senior Sales Manager
ana.simonian@philips.com
Manufacturer of digital xenon, Helios xenon and standard cinema xenon lamps approved for Barco, NEC and Sony projectors

PHOENIX CINEMA SPECIALTIES
 P.O. Box 145
 Mt. Airy, MD 21771
 P: 301-831-7360
 F: 301-829-0729
phoenixcinema@hughes.net
 Jay Blank
Theater equipment, sales, service, motor repairs and concessions equipment

PHONIC EAR INTERNATIONAL
 Kongebakken 9
 DK-2765 Smorum
 DENMARK
 P: 45-39-17-71-01
 F: 45-39-27-79-00
mail@phonicear.com
www.phonicear.com
Wireless assistive-listening systems for ADA compliance by theaters

PHOTO-ME
HEAD OFFICE
 Church Road, Bookham
 UNITED KINGDOM
 P: 44-0-01372-453-399
 F: 44-0-01372-459-064
info@photo-me.co.uk

US OFFICE
 KIS USA
 3495 Piedmont Rd.
 Building 11; Ste. 710
 Atlanta, GA 30305
 P: 404-467-2150
 F: 404-467-2159
sales@kisusa.com
Photoboos

PIKE PRODUCTIONS
 3807 Kiess St.
 Glenview, IL 60026
 P: 312-427-3395
 P: 800-FILMACK
 F: 312-427-4866
robbie@filmack.com
Custom and generic digital and film policy trailers, headers, daters and conversion of existing film trailers to digital cinema

PLANAR SYSTEMS
CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
 1195 N.W. Compton Dr.
 Beaverton, OR 97006
 P: 503-748-1100
 P: 866-475-2627
 F: 503-748-1244
sales@planar.com
www.planar.com

EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS
 Olarinluoma 9, P. O. Box 46
 FIN-02201 Espoo
 FINLAND
 P: 358-9-42-001
 F: 358-9-420-0200
sales.ops@planar.com
www.clarityvisual.com
Touch-screen displays, digital projectors, LCD monitors, kiosks and digital signage and embedded displays

THE PLOTKIN GROUP
 5650 El Camino Real, Ste. 223
 Carlsbad, CA 92010
 P: 800-877-5685
 P: 760-603-8791
www.plotkingroup.com
info@plotkingroup.com
 Jim Plotkin, Pres. & CEO
jim@plotkingroup.com
Employee testing for pre-hire and current staff, background searches, employee opinion surveys, e-learning training programs

PNC WEST
 835 W. Fairway Dr. #2
 Chandler, AZ 85225
 P: 480-917-1999
sales@pncwest.com
www.pncwest.com
 Cheryl Van Meter, Pres.
Manufacturer of acoustical panel systems and acoustical wall covering; design and installation services

POBLOCKI SIGN COMPANY
 922 S. 70th St.
 Milwaukee, WI 53214
 P: 800-776-7064
www.poblocki.com
Interior and exterior poster cases and custom architectural signage

POP ADVISIONS
 1043 S.W. Willow Ln.
 Palm City, FL 34990
 P: 772-221-0537
 F: 772-221-1792
www.popadvisions.com
 Mitchell Sitcov, Sales
mitch@popadvisions.com
 Dave Shechet, Ops.
 Mike Douglass, Support
Interactive backlit advertising light box with scrolling LED message

POPCORN COUNTY USA
 107 N. Grand, P.O. Box 40
 North Loup, NE 68859
 P: 308-496-4781
 P: 800-445-2868
 F: 308-496-4786
info@popcorncounty.com
www.popcorncounty.com
PopStar-brand popcorn

POPCORN INDIANA
 One Cedar Ln.
 Englewood, NJ 07631
 P: 201-645-4600
 Adam Lennon, Sales Manager
alennon@popcornindiana.com
Specialty kettle corn and popcorn flavors

POPCORNOPOLIS
 224 Oregon St.
 El Segundo, CA 90245
 P: 800-POP-CITY
 F: 310-414-6700
wholesale@popcornopolis.com
www.popcornopolis.com
Gourmet popcorn

POT O'GOLD PRODUCTIONS
 2211 Rogero Rd.
 Jacksonville, FL 32211
 P: 904-744-7478
sales@pogusa.com
production@pogusa.com
www.pogusa.com
Digital and video lobby and screen displays and advertising, onscreen slide programs, digital one sheets, digital menu boards

PPR ENTERPRISES
 190 Arovista Cir.
 Brea, CA 92821
 P: 714-529-7863
 F: 714-529-1418
www.pprenterprises.com
 Pete Rasmussen, VP
pete@pprenterprises.com
 Nicole Potter, Project Mgr. & Designer
nicole@pprenterprises.com
Concession counters, box offices, condition stands, lobby cabinetry, mini concessions, restroom sink tops and cabinets, complete theater cabinetry

PRACTICAL AUTOMATION
 45 Woodmont Rd.
 Milford, CT 06460
 P: 203-882-5640
 F: 203-882-5648
info@practicalautomation.com
www.practicalautomation.com
Ticket printers and kiosks

PREFERRED POPCORN
 1132 9th Rd.
 Chapman, NE 68827
 P: 308-986-2526
 F: 308-986-2626
www.preferredpopcorn.com
Concessions and bulk popcorn

PREFERRED SEATING
 P.O. Box 17622
 Indianapolis, IN 46217
 P: 317-782-4555
 P: 866-922-0226
 F: 317-782-3909
info@preferred-seating.com
www.preferred-seating.com
Seating

PREMIER LABEL WATER
 279 E. Tropicana, H456
 Las Vegas, NV 89121
 P: 888-628-0798
 P: 310-277-0500
info@plw.net

www.plw.net
Custom-label bottled water

PRESHOW PRODUCTIONS
 15811 Wolf Creek
 San Antonio, TX 78232
 P: 210-577-2463
preshow@preshowproductions.com
www.preshowproductions.com
 Doug Willming, Owner & Dir.
DCP encoding of preshow materials for theaters; lobby trailer programs on DVD and Blu-ray

PREVOST
 Via E. Fermi, 8
 20019 Settimo, Milan
 ITALY
 P: 39-02-32-87-660
 P: 39-02-32-88-045
 P: 32-02-33-50-21-45
 F: 39-02-33-50-21-50
digitalcinema@prevost.it
www.prevost.it
 Paolo Prevost
Projection and sound

PRIMA DISTRIBUTION
 13636 Industrial Rd.
 Omaha, NE 68137
 P: 402-829-1100
 P: 800-919-5584
 F: 402-829-1106
sales@primadistribution.com
www.primadistribution.com
Concessions, candy, pretzels, popcorn and poppers; service and equipment; cleaning supplies and disposables

PRIME TICKET
 3350 Phillis Blvd., Ste. 100
 Myrtle Beach, SC 29577
 P: 843-839-3138
 F: 843-839-3173
www.primeticketinc.com
 Keith Black
keith@primeticketinc.com
Design, supply and installation of complete concessions and food-service equipment packages for theaters, restaurants, stadiums, schools and hospitals

PRINTTIX USA
 P.O. Box 572585
 Salt Lake City, UT 84157
 P: 866-323-5411
 F: 801-305-1032
www.printtixusa.com
 Terry Schmidt, President
tschmidt@printtixusa.com
mleppink@printtixusa.com
 Morgan Leppink, Chairman & CEO
Private-label Internet ticketing, high-speed credit card processing and reloadable gift cards

PROCTOR
 10497 Centennial Rd.
 Littleton, CO 80127
 P: 303-973-8989
 P: 800-221-3699
 F: 303-973-8884
consultation@proctorco.com
www.proctorco.com
 Bruce Proctor, President
 Mark Hanne, Sales Dir.
Turnkey concessions packages, design, casework and equipment



Complete Theatre Management at Your Fingertips

Box Office Ticketing

Fast & Accurate Touch Screen Sales
Internet Ticketing & Kiosk Ordering
Dual Ticketing & Concession Sales
Reserved Seating

Concession Sales

Customized Graphical Order Screens
Gift Cards & Customer Reward Programs
Credit Card Sales — *faster than cash!*
Gift Certificate Bar Code Scanning
Kitchen Prep System

Corporate Management

Corporate Site Management
Real-time Report Updates
Remote Backup Support

Manager's Office

Easy-to-Use Windows Back Office Software
Full Management Security
Real-Time Inventory & Cash Control
Employee Time Clock, Payroll & Labor Scheduling
Extensive Daily Management Reports

Booking Software & Rental Accounting

Automated Film Gross uploads
& Rental Calculation
Detailed Settlement History

Signage Software & Medial Displays

Box Office, Concessions & Directional Signs

Hardware Installation & 24/7 Support



*The best choice in
Touch Screen Ticketing,
Concessions and Complete
Theatre Management.*

Toll free: 888-988-4470 • www.RetrieverSoftwareInc.com



PLAN NOW
FOR BETTER
PROFITS
IN 2013!

ASK US
HOW AT
SHOWEAST

**PROCTOR
COMPANIES**

1.800.221.3699
sales@proctorco.com
www.proctorco.com

COBB THEATRES
CLEARWATER, FL

WITH YOUR
MONEY MAKER

PROGRESSIVE FLOORING

100 Heritage Dr.
Pataskala, OH 43062
P: 877-868-9005
F: 614-868-9222
ncervi@progressiveflooring.com
www.progressive-flooring.com
Commercial flooring and facility maintenance services across the United States with remote offices located in Tampa, Florida, Dallas and Los Angeles

PROJECTED SOUND

469 Avon Ave.
Plainfield, IN 46168
P: 317-839-4111
F: 317-839-2476
projectedsnd469@aol.com
Drive-in cone units

PROJECTION DESIGN

Habomveien 53
1630 Gamle Fredrikstad
NORWAY
P: 47-69-30-4550
F: 47-69-30-4580
sales@projectiondesign.com
www.projectiondesign.com
DLP projectors for professional and e-cinema markets

PROMOTION IN MOTION

25 Commerce Dr.
P.O. Box 8
Allendale, NJ 07401
P: 800-369-7391
mail@promotioninmotion.com
www.promotioninmotion.com
Buddy Bears Gummi Bears, Fisher Milk Chocolate Peanuts, Nuclear Sqworms Sour Neon Gummi Worms, Sour Jacks Sour Candies, Sour Jacks Watermelon Sour Candies, Sun-Maid Milk Chocolate Raisins, Bake Shoppe Cookie Dough Bites, Toggi imported chocolate wafers, Tuxedos gourmet mints and Welch's Fruit Snacks

PROSTAR INDUSTRIES

1590-A N. Harvey Mitchell Pkwy.
Bryan, TX 77803
P: 979-779-9399
F: 800-262-7104
F: 979-779-7616
info@prostarind.com
www.prostarindustries.com
Cleaning chemicals, janitorial supplies, paper and equipment

PRO-TAPES & SPECIALTIES

621 Rte. 1 S.
North Brunswick, NJ 08902
P: 800-345-0234

P: 732-346-0900
F: 732-729-7373
www.protapes.com
Pressure-sensitive tape, including specialty tapes such as gaffer and glow tape

PROTOCOL

2110-A Cheshire Way
Greensboro, NC 27405
P: 336-553-0755
F: 800-227-5336
F: 336-553-0756
sales@protocolvending.com
accounting@protocolvending.com
www.protocolvending.com
Alice Osterberg
Restroom vending equipment

PROYECSON

Ronda Guglielmo Marconi, 4
Parque Tecnológico de Paterna
46980 Paterna
Valencia
SPAIN
P: 34-963-311-423
F: 34-963-307-182
www.proyecson.com
proyecson@proyecson.com
Projection and sound equipment

PUCKER POWDER

1500 Georgia Rd., Ste. A
Irontdale, AL 35210
P: 205-838-0570
F: 888-460-4623
F: 205-838-0999
sales@puckerpower.com
info@puckerpower.com
customerservice@puckerpower.com
www.puckerpower.com
Powder candy and dispensers



QSC AUDIO PRODUCTS

1675 MacArthur Blvd.
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
P: 714-754-6175
F: 800-854-4079
F: 714-754-6174
info@qscaudio.com
www.qscaudio.com
Professional cinema audio equipment

QUBE CINEMA

601 S. Glenoaks Blvd., Ste. 102
Burbank, CA 91502
P: 818-392-8155
F: 818-301-0401
support@qubecinema.com
www.qubecinema.com
Digital cinema servers, software and encoding services

QUBICA AMF

WORLDWIDE HEADQUARTERS
8100 AMF Dr.
Mechanicsville, VA 23111
P: 804-569-1000
P: 866-460-QAMF
F: 804-559-8650

EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS

Via della Croce Coperta, 15
40128 Bologna
ITALY
P: 39-051-4192-611
F: 39-051-4192-602
info@qubicaamf.com
www.qubicaamf.com
Bowling and scaled-down bowling solutions

QUICK SENSOR

Vlamingstraat 4
8560 Wevelgem
BELGIUM
P: 32-56-42-42-99
F: 32-56-42-43-98
info@quicksensor.com
www.quicksensor.com
Occupancy management system

QUINETTE GALLAY

240, Rue de Rosny
93108 Montreuil Cedex
FRANCE
P: 33-1-49-88-63-33
F: 33-1-48-58-22-86
info@quINETTE.fr
www.quINETTE.fr
Theater seating

QUVIS

900 SW 39th St., Ste. N
Topeka, KS 66609
P: 785-272-3656
F: 800-554-8116
F: 785-272-3657
info@quvis.com
sales@quvis.com
www.quvis.com
Digital cinema, postproduction and fixed display servers



RADIANT SYSTEMS

3925 Brookside Pkwy.
Alpharetta, GA 30022
P: 877-794-7237
inquiries@radiantsystems.com
www.radiantsystems.com
Integrated solutions for managing and supporting theater operations, including concessions, online and teleticketing, back-office and customer self-service, as well as full headquarters solutions, loyalty programs and gift cards

RAMSEY POPCORN

5645 Clover Valley Rd. NW
Ramsey, IN 47166
P: 812-347-2441
F: 812-347-3336
info@ramsey popcorn.com
www.ramsey popcorn.com
Bulk and microwave popcorn

RANACK CONSTRUCTORS

652 S. County Rd. 9E, Ste. 101
Loveland, CO 80537
P: 970-667-3698
F: 970-667-3694
sharon@ranack.com
www.ranack.com
General contractors, retrofits, remodels and new construction

READY THEATRE SYSTEMS (RTS)

4 Hartford Blvd.
Hartford, MI 49057
P: 865-212-9703
F: 707-276-7222
sales@rts-solutions.com
www.rts-solutions.com
Ticketing, concessions and management software

REALD

100 N. Crescent Dr., Ste. 120
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
P: 310-385-4000
F: 310-385-4001
cinema-sales@reald.com
www.reald.com
Michael V. Lewis, Chairman and CEO
Joseph Peixoto, President/Worldwide Cinema
Digital 3D cinematic entertainment

REAL GIANT SEATING (RGS)

No. 37, Kai Fa 6th Rd.
Pao An Industrial Area
Jen Te Hsiang, Taiwan
CHINA
P: 8-866-266-5380
F: 8-866-266-6818
info@rgs.com.tw
www.rgs.com.tw
Theater seating

REAL IMAGE

HEAD OFFICE
7-B Third St., Balijinagar
Chennai 600 014, INDIA
P: 91-44-42041505
F: 91-44-42060761
MUMBAI
8 Shah Industrial Estate
Off Veera Desai Rd.
Andheri (W)
Mumbai 400 053, INDIA
P: 91-22-26747275

F: 91-22-26731911
DELHI
C4/145, First Fl.
Sufdarjung Development Area
New Delhi 110 016, INDIA
P: 91-11-26963345
BANGALORE
Jankirama Nilaya
10, Sirur Park Road
Malleswaram
Bangalore 560 003
INDIA
P: 91-80-65684130
support@qubecinema.com
www.real-image.com
Digital cinema, digital advertising, DTS cinema sound, film, video and audio products

REEL SWEETS CANDY

387-665 Cook Rd.
Kelowna, BC V1W 4T4
CANADA
P: 250-765-7005
P: 800-783-1844
F: 250-765-1006
leonadieno@reelsweets.ca
aknable@aol.com
www.reelsweets.ca
High-end bulk candy vending, including equipment and inventory

REGAL DISTRIBUTING

9734 Pflumm Rd.
Lenexa, KS 66215
P: 913-894-8787
P: 800-326-2022
F: 913-894-4005
info@getregal.com
www.getregal.com
Food-service packaging and products, facilities, maintenance and office supplies, sustainable solutions

RENTRAK

7700 NE Ambassador Pl., 3rd Fl.
Portland, OR 97220
P: 503-284-7581
P: 866-333-6210
www.rentrak.com
Box office tracking

RETRIEVER SOFTWARE

2525 South Broadway
Denver, CO 80210
P: 888-988-4470
F: 720-212-0197
support@retrieversoftwareinc.com
www.retrieversoftwareinc.com
Phil Norrish, VP/Sales
phil@retrieversoftwareinc.com
Touch-screen ticketing and concessions point-of-sale, theater signage, website management and film booking management

REWARD WALL SYSTEMS

9931 S. 136th St., Ste. 100
Omaha, NE 68138
P: 800-468-6344
F: 402-592-7969
www.rewardwalls.com
Soundproof insulating concrete form walls

REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS

300 Walnut St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
P: 515-243-1724
P: 800-767-1724
F: 515-243-6664
info@reynolds-reynolds.com
www.reynolds-reynolds.com
Stan W. Reynolds, Vice President
NATO-endorsed movie theater insurance program; all lines of insurance

RICOS PRODUCTS

830 S. Presa St.
San Antonio, TX 78210
P: 210-222-1415
F: 210-226-6453
www.ricos.com
Nachos, cheese sauce, dispenser cheese, portion pack cheese and salsa, chips, peppers, popcorn and equipment

RID-A-GUM

160 Westcott Blvd.
Staten Island, NY 10314
P: 718-448-1469
P: 800-974-3486
F: 718-556-1622
rid-a-gum@si.rr.com
www.rid-a-gum.com
Liquid gum remover and a machine for removing gum from all surfaces

RIO SYRUP

2311 Chestnut St.
St. Louis, MO 63103
P: 800-325-7666
F: 314-436-7707
flavors@riosyrup.com
www.riosyrup.com
More than 300 flavored syrups for beverages, Italian sodas, coffees, snow cones, slushes and shaved ices

ROBERT FILM SERVICES

7075 Place Robert Joncas
Ste. 105
St. Laurent, QC H4M 2Z2
CANADA
P: 514-337-4956
F: 514-337-9790
www.robertfilm.com
Robert Miniaci, President
robert@robertfilm.com
Sales, rental and service of projection

Renovation & Restoration

Food & Entertainment



and sound equipment; manufacture and development of Technalight TM technology

ROBERT L. POTTS ENTERPRISES

201 E. Sangamon, Ste. 110
Rantoul, IL 61866
P: 217-893-0443
Robert Potts, Owner
Platter systems, self-programming, electronic and make-up tables

ROBINSON/ KIRSHBAUM INDUSTRIES

261 E. 157th St.
Gardena, CA 90248
P: 310-354-9948
F: 310-354-9921
support@rki-inc.com
www.rki-inc.com
Beverage equipment and water filtration systems

ROCKET SCIENCE

1275 Minnesota St.
San Francisco, CA 94107
P: 415-826-8788
F: 415-826-1471
rocket@roscsci.com
www.roscsci.com

Custom architectural scenery fabrication, full-service construction of theater structural and decorative elements; specializing in metal and wood constructions, painted finishes, dramatic drapes, motion control and dynamic visual effects; scenery shipped and installed nationwide

ROCKY MOUNTAIN THEATRE CONVENTION

750 First St. NE #1130
Washington, DC 20002
P: 202-962-0054
southeastnato@yahoo.com
www.rmtheatreconvention.com
Belinda Judson, Acting Exec. Dir.
bvj@natodc.com
Annual distribution and exhibition convention

ROYAL PAPER

15050 Shoemaker Ave.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
P: 800-323-9747
F: 562-903-9229
info@royal-paper.com
www.royal-paper.com
Paper, chemicals, sanitary, food-service disposables and concession supplies

ROYAL THAI/ THAILAND CARPET MFG.

97 Vipavadee Rangsit Rd.
Don Muang
Bangkok 10210
THAILAND
P: 66-2-553-6393-6400
F: 66-2-533-6392
export@royalthai.com
www.royalthai.com
Carpeting

R.S. ENGINEERING & MFG.

20617 Santa Lucia St., Ste. G
Tehachapi, CA 93561
P: 661-822-1488
F: 661-822-1205
sales@rsem.com
www.rsem.com
www.cinemaparts.com
www.xenonbulbs.com
Robert Schultz, Owner
Digital cinema, 35mm film equipment and sound systems

RUIZ FOODS

P.O. Box 37
Dinuba, CA 93618
P: 800-477-6474
contactus@ruizfoods.com
www.ruizfoodsservice.com
Frozen Mexican food

S

SAHARAS INTERNATIONAL

Hasserisgaard
Skelagervej 37 J
9000 Aalborg
DENMARK
P: 45-98-10-91-22
P: 44-1235-771-242
F: 45-98-10-98-93
F: 44-1235-762-089
info@saharas.com
www.saharas.dk
Sweet chili-flavored coated peanuts served warm

SAN JAMAR

555 Koopman Ln.
Elkhorn, WI 53121
P: 262-723-6133
P: 800-248-9826
F: 262-723-4204
customercare@sanjamar.com
EUROPE
Schoorstraat 26A, Bus 1
B-2220 Heist Op Den Berg
BELGIUM
P: 32-1522-8140
F: 32-1522-8148

sjeurope@sanjamar.com
www.sanjamar.com
Food-service and food-safety tools, counter management, washroom dispensers and chef apparel

SANYO SALES & MARKETING EUROPE

Stahlgruberring 4
81829 Munich
GERMANY
P: 49-0-89-45-116-0
F: 49-0-89-45-116-101
info@sanyo.de
www.sanyo.de
NORDIC BRANCH OFFICE
Engelbrekts Väg 117A
191 62 SOL91 62 Sollentuna
SWEDEN
P: 46-708-78 37 20
info@sanyo.de
www.sanyonordic.com
Digital video projectors and beamers for e-cinema and digital advertising

SARNOW FOOD GROUP

1001 S. Oyster Bay Rd.
Bethpage, NY 11714
P: 800-833-1542 x115
F: 516-576-0726
sales@sarnowfoodgroup.com
www.sarnowfoodgroup.com
Full line of concessions

SATO OFFICE

Jubatus-Alleee 1
D-92263 Ebermannsdorf GERMANY
P: 49-0-94-38-949-0
F: 49-0-94-38-949-40
info@satooffice.com
www.satooffice.com
Theater seating

SAVE 9

Woodend Centre
The Crescent
Scarborough, North Yorkshire
YO11 2PW
UNITED KINGDOM
info@save9.com
www.save9.com
P: 44-0-845-0299999
P: 44-0-1723-384555

Touch-screen systems and interactive digital signage

SBARRO

401 Broadhollow Rd.
Melville, NY 11747
P: 631-715-4148
P: 800-456-GUEST
F: 631-715-4197
sbarroquestcomments@sbarro.com
www.sbarro.com
Pizza

SCHNEIDER OPTICS

285 Oser Ave.
Hauppauge, NY 11788
P: 631-761-5000
F: 631-761-5090

WEST COAST

7701 Haskell Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
P: 818-766-3715
P: 800-228-1254
F: 818-505-9865
info@schneideroptics.com
www.schneideroptics.com
Projection optics

JOS. SCHNEIDER OPTISCHE WERKE

Ringstrasse 132
D-55543 Bad Kreuznach
GERMANY
P: 49-671-601-0
F: 49-671-601-109
sales@schneiderkreuznach.com
www.schneiderkreuznach.com
Lenses and filters for projection and production; digital theater anamorphic systems

SCHULT INDUSTRIES

900 NW Hunter Dr.
Blue Springs, MO 64015
P: 816-874-4600
P: 800-783-8998
F: 816-874-4607
sales@schult.com
www.schult.com

Energy-saving LED signs, poster cases, retrofit programs and menu systems; digital poster cases, concessions, mini marquees, decorative enclosures and facings

SCREEN DIGEST

P: 44-0-20-7424-2820
P: 310-524-4007
sales@screendigest.com
Charlotte Jones, Sr. Analyst/Cinema
David Hancock, Sr. Analyst & Head/
Film & Cinema
Xin Zhang, Research Analyst/Cinema
www.screendigest.com
Industry research and analysis

SCREENING ROOM BOUTIQUE CINEMAS

Northtown Plaza Business Ctr.
3131 Sheridan Dr.
Amherst, NY 14226
P: 716-837-0376
F: 702-977-3712
info@screeningroom.net
www.screeningroom.net
Consulting and development programs for opening boutique movie theaters

SCREEN INTERNATIONAL LONDON

Greater London House
Hampstead Rd.
London, NW1 7EJ
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-20-77-28-5000
Wendy Mitchell, Editor
wendy.mitchell@emap.com
LOS ANGELES
422 Bay St.
Santa Monica, CA 90405
P: 310-922-5908
Jeremy Kay, U.S. Editor
jeremycay67@gmail.com
www.screendaily.com
Trade publication

SCREENVISION

800-724-MOVIE
www.screenvision.com
Analog and digital in-cinema advertising featuring rolling stock, slides and promotions

SEATING CONCEPTS

2225 Hancock St.
San Diego, CA 92110
P: 619-491-3159
P: 800-868-8464
F: 619-491-3172
MEXICO AND LATIN AMERICA
Industrias Ideal SA de CV
16 DE Septiembre #50
Naucalpan, Edo. de Mexico 53370
MEXICO
P: 52-55-5387-9927
P: 800-639-4604
F: 52-55-5576-4603
www.seatingconcepts.com
Theater seating

SEDA INTERNATIONAL PACKAGING GROUP

Corso Salvatore D'Amato 73
80022 Arzano, Naples
ITALY
P: 39-081-731-91-11
F: 39-081-731-03-02
info@sedagroup.org
www.sedagroup.org
Packaging for food, ice cream, fast food, popcorn containers and tubs and drink cups

SEGA AMUSEMENTS

252 Beinoris Dr.
Wood Dale, IL 60191
P: 847-364-9787
F: 847-427-1065
sales@segaaarcade.com
www.segaarcade.com
Pete Gustafson, GM
P: 847-777-9508

pete.gustafson@sau.sega.com
Tom Keil, Reg. Sales Mgr.
P: 704-817-7294
tom.keil@sau.sega.com
Vince Moreno, Reg. Sales Mgr.
P: 224-265-4271
vince.moreno@sau.sega.com
Lobby video games and devices

SELBY PRODUCTS

3920 Congress Pkwy.
P.O. Box 267
Richfield, OH 44286
P: 330-659-6631
Drive-in screens

SENDA DIRECCION TECHNOLOGICA

Cerro de las Torres # 317
Col. Campestre Churubusco
Coyoacan
Distrito Federal 04200
MEXICO
P: 52-55-55634860
F: 52-55-55495047
info@sendamexico.com
www.sendamexico.com
Cinema and head-office software

SENSIBLE CINEMA SOFTWARE

7216 Sutton Pl.
Fairview, TN 37062
P: 615-799-6366
F: 615-799-6367
info@sensiblecinema.com
www.sensiblecinema.com
Rusty Gordon, Owner
Point-of-sale ticketing and box office report software, printers, pole displays, cash drawers and turnkey systems

SENTRY LIGHTING

30290 U.S. Hwy. 72
P.O. Box 466
Hollywood, AL 35752
P: 256-574-6753
info@sentrylighting.net
www.sentrylighting.net
Lighting and booth supplies

SERIES INT'L.

SERIES USA
20900 NE 30th Ave., Ste. 901
Miami, FL 33180
P: 305-932-4626
P: 800-706-3598
F: 305-932-4651
sales@seriesseating.com
SERIES COLOMBIA
Carrera 7 Km 21
Chia, COLOMBIA
P: 57-1-676-0225
F: 57-1-676-0502
ventas@seriesseating.com
AUSTRALIA

Multiplex & Large Format



paradigm design

Theatre Architects and Civil Engineers
www.paradigmae.com | 616-785-5656

REDUCE CONSTRUCTION TIME & OPEN FASTER

with Stadium Savers' Geofoam Tiered Riser and Platform System

- 100% Prefabricated Foam**
Our EPS Geofoam can be cut to any shape and is manufactured to ASTM standards. With 100% prefab foam, installation is fast and simple.
- Steel Step Forms & Handrails**
Use of the Step Forms eliminates the need for a secondary pour. For a seamless installation, pair the forms with our handrails.
- Heavy Gage Steel Risers**
Heavy gage steel risers set up quickly, creating a natural form for concrete.
- Stamped Steel Brackets**
Unlike similar systems, we use specially engineered brackets stamped from steel for snap-together construction.
- Optional Tall Riser System**
The patented TRS is engineered to make fast work of riser mounted seating on 18" and 21" tall stadium tiers.



Hadley Australia Pty Ltd.
57 Carnarvon Drive
Frenchs Forest
Sydney 2086
AUSTRALIA
P: 61-2-9986-3878
F: 61-2-9986-3879
rpratt@seriesseating.com
www.seriesseating.com
Theater seating

SHOWCANADA
1240 Bay St., Ste. 304
Toronto, ON M5R 2A5 CANADA
P: 416-969-7057
F: 416-922-5667

mptac.ca@ca.inter.net
www.mptac.ca
Adina Lebo, Executive Director
Annual Canadian distribution and exhibition convention

SHOWEAST
770 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
P: 212-493-4097
www.showeast.com
Robert Sunshine, Exec. Dir.
P: 212-493-4065
robert.sunshine@filmexpos.com
Bill Andino, Booth Sales
P: 212-493-4053

bill.andino@filmexpos.com
Robin Klamfoth, Sponsorship Sales
P: 212-493-4098
robin.klamfoth@filmexpos.com
Judy Smath, Mktg. Dir.
P: 212-493-4063
judysmath@filmexpos.com
Margot Angles, Dir./Ops.
P: 212-493-4054
margo.angles@filmexpos.com
Argjenda Zhuta, Associate Dir./Ops.
P: 212-493-4066
argjenda.zhuta@filmexpos.com
Jordan Scherzer, Convention Ops. Mgr.
P: 212-493-4061

jordan.scherzer@filmexpos.com
Joelle Soliman, Registration Mgr.
P: 212-493-4064
joelle.soliman@filmexpos.com
Distribution and exhibition convention

SHOWSOUTH
368 McGrady Rd.
Rome, GA 30165
P: 706-235-2200 x205
showsouth05@yahoo.com
www.natoofga.com
Robin Miller
Annual Southern distribution and exhibition convention

SILVER KING
1600 Xenium Ln. N.
Minneapolis, MN 55441
P: 800-328-3329
F: 763-553-1209
info@silverking.com
www.silverking.com
Concessions refrigeration units including freezers, tables, coolers and dispensers

SILVER SCREEN PRODUCTS
46812 Northbrook Way, #100
Sterling, VA 20164
P: 703-404-3366
F: 703-404-3377
info@silverscreenproducts.com
www.silverscreenproducts.com
Paul T. Cha, President
LCD lamp refurbishment, cinema seating and xenon lamps

SILVER SCREEN THEATER SPECIALISTS
G-4311 Fenton Rd.
Burton, MI 48529
P: 810-252-8333
F: 810-597-4171
www.silver-screen.net
Anthony Minca
Frame, masking, rigging, curtains and screen installation, screen cleaning

SIMEX-IWERKS
CANADA
511 King St. W., Ste. 130
Toronto, ON M5V 1K4
CANADA
P: 416-597-1585
P: 888-597-8181
F: 416-597-0350
USA
4520 W. Valerio St.
Burbank, CA 91505-1046
P: 818-841-7766
sales@simex-iwerks.com
service@simex-iwerks.com
www.simex-iwerks.com
Motion rides, 3D/4D seat FX theaters; 8/70 large-format theaters, mobile and custom attractions with a library of 150 titles

SIM2 MULTIMEDIA
Viale Lino Zanussi 11
33170 Pordenone
ITALY
P: 39-0434-383256
F: 39-0434-383260
info@sim2.it
www.sim2.com
Projection systems for e-cinema, large venues and home theaters

SITLAND
Via Ca' Silvestre 52
36020 Nanto (Vicenza)
ITALY
P: 39-0444-637100
F: 39-0444-637109
destro@sitland.com
www.destrospa.com
Seating for cinema, theater, auditorium and congress halls

SLIDE SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT
1315 Bishop St., Ste. 135
Cambridge, ON N1R 6Z2
CANADA
P: 519-740-1266
P: 888-354-0729
F: 519-740-6374
ibtsl@bellnet.ca
www.independentbooking.net
Eric Ball, President
Film buying and booking services for Canada and the United States; theater management services

SLS AUDIO

1650 W. Jackson
 Ozark, MO 65721
 P: 417-883-4549
 F: 417-883-2723

garth.showalter@slsaudio.com
 Manufacturer of professional speaker systems

SLUSH PUPPIE

P: 800-543-0860
 constactslush@slushpuppie.com
 www.slushpuppie.com
 Flavored icy beverages

SMITHGROUP COMMUNICATIONS

267 S.E. 33rd Ave.
 Portland, OR 97214
 P: 503-239-4215
 F: 503-239-1570
 smithgrp@smithgrp.com
 www.smithgrp.com
 Custom logo and policy trailers

SMOOVIES/ELITE CONCEPTS

710 The Parkway
 Richland, WA 99352
 P: 509-396-5194
 feedback@smoovies.com
 www.smoovies.com
 Health-conscious alternatives to theater concessions, smoothie line designed specifically for movie theaters

SNYDER LANGSTON

17962 Cowan
 Irvine, CA 92614
 P: 949-863-9200
 P: 800-899-4122
 www.snyder-langston.com

Stephen Jones, Chairman & CEO
 John F. Richard, Pres. & COO
 Development and real-estate consulting and construction

SOAPBOX MOBILE

P: 760-931-8133
 dara@soapboxmobile.com
 www.soapboxmobile.com
 Dan Flanagan, Co-Founder, Pres. & Board Member
 Kevin Granath, VP/Sales & Bus. Dvlp.
 Kristen Fox, VP/Prof. Svcs.
 Dennis Abremski, VP/Prod. Dvlp.
 Duncan McLaren, Co-Founder, VP/Bus. Dvlp. & Board Member
 Mobile marketing, commerce, CRM products and services and solutions, including ticketing

SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS (SMPTÉ)

3 Barker Ave., 5th Fl.
 White Plains, NY 10601
 P: 914-761-1100
 F: 914-761-3115
 www.smpte.org
 Barbara Lange, Exec. Dir.
 P: 914-205-2370
 Sally-Ann D'Amato, Dir./Ops.
 P: 914-205-2375
 Roberta Gorman, Mgr./Member Rels.
 P: 914-205-2376
 Aimee Ricca, Product Mktg. Mgr.
 P: 914-205-2381
 June Marie Sobrito, Exec. Asst.
 P: 914-205-2384
 Professional engineering society dedicated to advancing the motion-

imaging arts and sciences; publishes *SMPTÉ Journal*

SOLLERTIA SOLUTIONS

6000 E. Thomas Rd., Ste. 3
 Scottsdale, AZ 85251
 P: 480-247-6033
 P: 602-549-5325
 F: 480-247-6034
 info@sollertiasolutionsinc.com
 www.sollertiasolutionsinc.com
 Construction project management, interior design, FF&E services, full turnkey projection management from due diligence to opening

SONIC EQUIPMENT

900 W. Miller Rd.
 lola, KS 66749
 P: 620-365-5701
 P: 800-365-5701
 F: 620-365-2753
 customerservice@sonicequipment.com
 www.sonicequipment.com
 Theater equipment sales and service

SONY DYNAMIC DIGITAL SOUND (SDDS)

6080 Center Dr., 11th Fl.
 Los Angeles, CA 90045
 Lori Schreiber
 P: 310-244-3183
 lori.schreiber@am.sony.com
 www.sdds.com
 SDDS digital sound licensing

SONY ELECTRONICS EXECUTIVE OFFICE

550 Madison Ave.
 New York, NY 10022

P: 212-833-6800
OPERATING HEADQUARTERS
 One Sony Dr.
 Park Ridge, NJ 07656
 P: 201-930-1000
 www.sony.com/digitalcinema
 SXR4 4K digital cinema projectors

SOUND ASSOCIATES YONKERS

979 Saw Mill Rivers Rd.
 Yonkers, NY 10710
 P: 914-963-3452
 F: 914-963-4236
 info@soundassociates.com
NEW YORK
 424 W. 45th St.
 New York, NY 10036
 P: 212-757-5679
 P: 888-772-7686
 F: 212-265-1250
 info@soundassociates.com

ATLANTA
 560-F Amsterdam Ave. NE
 Atlanta, GA 30306
 P: 404-724-9050
 F: 404-724-9891
 atlanta@soundassociates.com
 www.soundassociates.com
 Infrared listening systems, simultaneous translation equipment, I-Caption, D-Scriptive and Showtrans

SOUNDFOLD

9200 N. State Rte. 48
 Centerville, OH 45458
 P: 937-885-5100
 P: 800-782-8018
 F: 937-885-5115
 www.soundfold.com
 Tony Sickels, President

tsickels@soundfold.com
 Mike Sickels, 1st VP
 Acoustical wall coverings, wall carpet, surround-speaker mounts, screens, screen frames, sewn curtains, movable maskings and all related hardware, fabric-wrapped acoustical wall panels

SOUND SEAL

50 H.P. Almgren Dr.
 Agawam, MA 01001
 P: 800-569-1294
 P: 413-789-1770
 barricade@soundseal.com
 www.soundseal.com
 Noise-control materials

SOUTHERN REFRESHMENT

487 CR 101
 Oxford, MS 38655
 P: 662-234-4707
 P: 800-553-1243
 F: 662-236-3151
 F: 888-545-9721
 frostefruit@southernrefresh.com
 sgraeber@southernrefresh.com
 www.southernrefresh.com
 Frozen beverages, including equipment, syrup and service

SPECO

709 N. 6th St.
 Kansas City, KS 66101
 P: 913-321-3978
 P: 800-633-5913
 P: 913-321-7439
 sales@speco-usa.com
 www.speco-usa.com
 Film production and exhibition equipment

SPILL MAGIC

630 Young St.
 Santa Ana, CA 92705
 P: 714-557-2001
 P: 800-969-1467
 F: 714-557-4799
 www.spillmagic.com
 Spill absorbent for all surfaces

STADIUM SAVERS

550 Three Mile Road NW
 Grand Rapids, MI 49544
 P: 616-785-5598
 F: 616-785-5657
 stadium@stadiumsavers.com
 www.stadiumsavers.com
 Geofam stadium-seating system for retrofits and new construction

STADIUM SEATING ENTERPRISES

28202 Cabot Rd., Ste. 300
 Laguna Niguel, CA 92677
 P: 949-338-6635
 F: 949-363-0837
 taylormoson@stadiumseating.com
 www.stadiumseating.com
 PREfoam Stadium Seating Riser system: custom, prefabricated stadium-seating systems for movie theaters throughout North America; ideal for both new construction and retrofit applications and easily installed by the building contractor

STAGE ACCOMPANY

Haven 28
 2984 BR Ridderkerk
 THE NETHERLANDS
 P: 31-0-180-42-62-25
 F: 31-0-180-42-18-31
 info@stageaccompany.com



VitalCAST Digital Menus
 Digital Box Office
 Auditorium Displays
 Digital Movie Posters
 Outdoor LED

Enhance your brand. Engage your customers.
 Increase sales and profits.

VitalCAST by Texas Digital offers an easy-to-use, scalable digital signage solution for every aspect of your theatre—from box office to lobby to concessions to auditorium—all centrally controlled and easily managed.

For more information, contact us at sales@txdigital.com or 800.693.2628.





**The One Stop
Provider
for ALL of Your
Cinema Needs!**

Sonic
equipment, c.o.
Your Partner in the Cinema Industry

800.365.5701 www.SonicEquipment.com



www.stageacompany.com
Sound systems, loudspeakers and amplifiers

STAINO

11617 State Rte. 97
Long Eddy, NY 12760
P: 845-887-5746
P: 866-4-STAINO
F: 845-231-6036
service@staino.com
www.staino.com

www.flossntoss.com
Individually wrapped, custom-printable dental flossers

STAR CINEMA SYSTEMS

10 W. Ivy Lane, Ste. 9
Englewood, NJ 07631
P: 201-894-8750
F: 201-894-8685
Sales, service and design of projection and sound systems

STARFIRE LIGHTING

7 Donna Dr.
Wood-Ridge, NJ 07075
P: 800-443-8823
F: 201-438-9541
info@starfirelighting.com
www.starfirelighting.com
Standard and custom interior lighting fixtures

STAR MANUFACTURING INTERNATIONAL

10 Sunnen Dr.
P.O. Box 430129
St. Louis, MO 63143
P: 314-781-2777
P: 800-264-7827
F: 800-264-6666
info@star-mfg.com
www.star-mfg.com
Cooking and concessions equipment for the food-service industry

STAR SCREEN

P: 86-0555-682-7667
P: 86-0555-682-7668
F: 86-0555-682-7669
whyxym@263.net
www.yingxing.net
Screens

STARS FROM MARS

14701C Armita St.
Van Nuys, CA 91402
P: 818-956-3211
P: 800-553-5554
F: 818-956-3233
www.starsmars.com
Brett Lazarus, President
brett@starsmars.com
Stars From Mars fiber-optic starfields

STEIN INDUSTRIES

22 Sprague Ave.
Amityville, NY 11701
P: 631-789-2222
F: 631-789-8888
steininc1@aol.com
www.concessionbuilders.com
Andrew Stein, President
Concession stands, food courts, liquor bars, ticket counters, popcorn poppers and warmers, nacho warmers and all theater lobby fixtures

STEWART FILMSCREEN

1161 W. Sepulveda Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90502
P: 310-784-5300
P: 800-762-4999
F: 310-326-6870
request@stewartfilm.com
www.stewartfilm.com
Front and rear projection screen technologies

STRATEGIC EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY

5010 Riverside Dr., Ste. 100
Irving, TX 75039
P: 972-401-5300
F: 972-401-5310
mkohlschmidt@isi-texas.com
tsaul@isi-texas.com
www.strategiequipment.com
Food-service equipment, supplies and design solutions

STROBBE TICKET

Kasteelstraat 1
8870 Izegem
BELGIUM
P: 32-0-51-33-32-11
F: 32-0-51-31-33-42
info@strobbe.be
www.strobbe.be
Tickets

STRONG-MDI SCREEN SYSTEMS

1440 Raoul-Charrette
Joliette, Quebec J6E 8S7
CANADA
P: 450-755-3795
P: 877-755-3795
F: 450-755-3122
sales@mdiworldwide.com
benoit.mailloux@strong-mdicinema.com
www.strong-mdicinema.com
Visual merchandising, POP displays and sign holders

STUART AUDIO VISUAL

600 Cherry Ct.
Plainview, NY 11803
P: 516-972-5078
P: 516-349-1777
F: 516-349-1423
Stu Boritz, President
stuav@optonline.net
Nonskid platter discs service and supply

SUMMIT COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

770 Garrison Ave.
Bronx, NY 10474
P: 718-893-3900
P: 800-932-4267
F: 718-842-3093
info@summitappliance.com
www.summitappliance.com
Henry Muench
henrym@summitappliance.com
Countertop refrigerators and freezers

SUNDLINGS HANDELS

Jungmansgatan 16
531 40 Lidköping
SWEDEN
P: 46-0-510-861-80
F: 46-0-510-861-86
popcorn@sundlings.se

www.sundlings.se
Concessions, including popcorn poppers, warmers, snacks and more

SUPERIOR QUARTZ PRODUCTS

2701 Baglyos Cir.
Bethlehem, PA 18020
P: 610-317-3450
F: 610-317-3451
superior@sqpuv.com
EAST DIVISION
801 Bunker View Dr.
Apollo Beach, FL 33572
P: 813-645-9833
F: 813-645-9834
Dean Denegri, East Coast Sales Mgr./
Air-Cooled Short-Arc Div.
dean@sqpuv.com
WEST SHORT-ARC DIVISION
34626 B Camino Capistrano
Capistrano Beach, CA 92624
P: 949-443-0239
F: 949-443-0230

Ernest E. Estrada, West Coast Sales
ernie@sqpuv.com
Mgr./Air-Cooled Short-Arc Div.
AUSTRALIAN OFFICE
42 Lee Ann Crescent
North Croydon, 3136
Victoria, AUSTRALIA
P: 61-3-97270977
F: 61-3-97270277
contact@nancylitchfielduv.com.au
www.nancylitchfielduv.com.au
LATIN AMERICA
Armesto JI.
Exclusive Distributor for Latin América
500 Callao Ave,
1st FL, Ste. B
(1022) Buenos Aires
ARGENTINA
P: 54-11-4374-5279
F: 54-11-4374-5279
jarmesto@fibertel.com.ar
www.sqpuv.com
Xenon lamps

SUPERIOR UNIFORM

10055 Seminole Blvd.
Seminole, FL 33772
P: 727-397-9611
info@superioruniformgroup.com
www.superioruniformgroup.com
Uniforms and specialized identity apparel

SUPERPOP AUSTRALIA

MELBOURNE
P: 03-9791-7779
SYDNEY
P: 02-9824-6444
BRISBANE
P: 07-3712-0222
PERTH
P: 04-2579-1386
weborders@superpop.com.au
www.popcorn.com.au
Popcom

SUPER VISTA

2220 Avenue of the Stars
Century City, CA 90067
P: 310-785-0851
F: 310-785-0859
rcwsv@aol.com
www.superdimension70.com
Robert Weisgerber, CEO & Pres.
S/70 theatrical motion picture system,

camera systems, digital intermediates, DNX, Impact large-format projector, platter and sound system

SUPREME PRODUCTS

605 E. Loop 340
P.O. Box 154308
Waco, TX 76715
P: 254-799-4941
F: 254-799-4943
sales@supremeproducts.com
www.supremeproducts.com
Food and vending carts, portable stands, food and beverage vending trailers for outdoor use

SURGEX

517 N. Industrial Dr.
Zebulon, NC 27597
P: 800-645-9721
F: 919-269-0454
www.surgex.com
Stephen F. Galloway, CEO & Pres.
P: 919-823-0370
sgalloway@realpowerprotection.com
Rob Wood, CFO
P: 919-823-0388
rwood@realpowerprotection.com
Shannon Townley, Sr. VP/Sales
P: 919-823-0381
stowney@realpowerprotection.com
David Perrotta, VP/Ops.
P: 919-269-6968
dperrotta@realpowerprotection.com
Tanya Flores, Dir./Mktg.
P: 919-823-0374
tanya@realpowerprotection.com
Power conditioning products

T

TALK-A-PHONE

7530 N. Natchez Ave.
Niles, IL 60714
P: 773-539-1100
F: 773-539-1241
info@talkaphone.com
www.talkaphone.com
Window intercom systems, emergency phones and talk-through equipment

TASTE OF NATURE

2828 Donald Douglas Loop N., Ste. A
Santa Monica, CA 90405
P: 310-396-4433
F: 310-396-4432
s.samet@candyasap.com
www.candyasap.com
Cookie Dough Bites (five flavors), Cookies N Cream Bites, Care Bears Gummi Bears, Sawiggles, Muddy Bears, Shari Candies, Cotton Candy Swirlz, Hello City Theatre Boxes and Taste of Nature Fruit Snacks

TAYLOR

750 N. Blackhawk Blvd.
Rockton, IL 61072
P: 815-624-8333
F: 800-255-0626
F: 815-624-8000
info@taylor-company.com
www.taylor-company.com
Concessions preparation and dispensing equipment

TECHNI-BRITE

1302 La Fiesta
Grand Prairie, TX 75052
P: 972-264-4989
F: 972-264-0319

info@techni-brite.com
www.techni-brite.com
Screen cleaning

TECHNICOLOR

6040 Sunset Blvd.
Hollywood, CA 90028
P: 323-817-6600
www.technicolor.com
Content production, preparation and creation (Creative Services), content distribution through both physical media (Film Services and DVD & BD Services) and digital media (Digital Cinema) as well as content preparation and management services; high-quality and affordable 3D solution for 35mm projectors

TECHNI-LITE SYSTEMS

300 Milroy Dr.
P.O. Box 445
Peterborough, ON K9J 7M9 CANADA
P: 705-741-5101
F: 800-730-5853
F: 705-741-5202
info@techni-lite.com
www.techni-lite.com
TS signs, LED signs and display lighting

TECO THEATRICAL ELECTRONICS CORP

198 Pottery Dr.
Statesville, NC 28625
P: 800-863-8326
F: 704-878-0416
teco1947@aol.com
Bob Saunders
Stickapop film puck, film clamps, guidance rollers and brackets, embroidered uniforms

TECTUM

P.O. Box 3002
Newark, OH 43058
P: 888-977-9691
F: 740-345-9691
www.tectum.com
Mike Massaro, President
mmassaro@tectum.com
Wayne Chester, SVP/Sales, Mktg., Technical & Cust. Svc.
wchester@tectum.com
Acoustical products, including wall and ceiling panels

TEKVISIONS

16736 S.W. 72nd Ave.
Portland, OR 97224
P: 678-730-1730
P: 888-682-4840 x203
F: 951-506-9705
nick.christie@tekvisions.com
www.tekvisions.com
Tom Cramer, VP/Sales
tom@tekvisions.com
Point-of-sale workstations, touch-screen displays and book-size computers

TEMPO INDUSTRIES

1961 McGaw Ave.
Irvine, CA 92614
P: 949-442-1601
F: 949-442-1609
info@tempoindustries.com
www.tempoindustries.com
Lighting including step, aisle, stadium, auditorium, architectural, marquee and sconces

10SQUARED

Unit D5, Halifax Way
Pocklington Airfield Industrial Estate,
Pocklington
East Yorkshire YO42 1NR
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-1759-305710
F: 44-1759-307968
F: 44-1759-305714
sales@10squared.co.uk
www.10squared.co.uk
Digital signage, ticket machines, kiosks and software

TEXAS DIGITAL

400 Technology Pkwy.
College Station, TX 77845
P: 979-693-9378
F: 800-693-2628
F: 979-764-8650
www.txdigital.com
Shawn Medlin, National Sales Manager
smedlin@txdigital.com
Digital concessions menu board, box office display, auditorium entrance and preshow systems and LED box office, lobby and auditorium signs

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DLP CINEMA PRODUCTS

6550 Chase Oaks Blvd.
Plano, TX 75023
P: 214-567-2449
P: 888-DLP-BYTI
F: 214-567-0070
www.dlpcinema.com
Tony Adamson, Worldwide Mktg.
tadamson@ti.com
Digital cinema imaging technology; licensed partners are Barco, Christie and NEC

TEXAS THEATRE SUPPLY

Texas Scenic Company
5423 Jackwood Drive
San Antonio, TX 78238
P: 210-684-4557
P: 800-292-7490
F: 210-684-4557
m.land@texas scenic.com
b.healy@texas scenic.com
r.gevertz@texas scenic.com
Complete line of theater equipment and supplies, lighting and seating, including installation, crowd-control stanchions and ropes, stage curtains, turnkey installation and theater design

TF CREATION VELTO

1ter, Grande Rue
10440 Torvilliers
FRANCE
P: 33-0-3-25-80-74-99
F: 33-0-3-25-80-73-12
infos@velto.fr
www.velto.fr
Flameproof cloth for theater and cinema seating, curtains, wall coverings and acoustic panels

THEATRE AGENCIES

P: 403-264-4660
P: 800-378-2535
F: 403-264-6571
ebecke@theatreagencies.ca
www.theatreagencies.ca
Film booking and buying

THEATRE BOOKING SERVICES

2425 Cleveland Ave., Ste. 200
Santa Rosa, CA 95403
P: 707-523-1586
F: 707-523-1799
Film booking

THEATRE CONFECTIONS

2604 Elmwood Ave., #342
Rochester, NY 14618
P: 800-583-5948
F: 800-583-6053
info@theatreconfections.com
www.theatreconfections.com
Full-service concessionaire, providing creative financing options for movie theater operators for acquisition, re-modeling and expansion in the United States and Canada

THEATRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

York Theatre Bldg.
152 N. York St., 2nd Fl.
Elmhurst, IL 60126
P: 630-782-1800
F: 630-782-1802
commoutreach@historictheatres.org
www.historictheatres.org
American Theatre Architecture Archive with information on thousands of theaters, accessible to the public; quarterly journal

THEATRE SERVICES INTERNATIONAL

134 N. Cowan Ave.
Lewisville, TX 75057-3765
P: 214-390-2574
www.theatre-services.com
info@theatre-services.com
David Stuck, President
dstuck@theatre-services.com
Patented T52 Movie Screen Cleaning Process, plus cinema products including carpeting, drapery, seat fabric, janitorial supplies and aisle lighting/crowd control devices

THEATRE SERVICE & SUPPLY

P.O. Box 87
Brisbane, CA
P: 415-467-5800
F: 415-467-5900
www.theatreservice.com
Consultation, design, appraisals, specifications, procurement, delivery and installation; full-line distribution supporting projection, sound, upgrades, booth supplies and parts; support products related to box office, lobby, screens, seating and acoustical treatments

THEATRICAL BULB SUPPLY

P.O. Box 20
Waterloo, IL 62298
P: 866-282-4299
F: 618-939-8012
tbsbulbs@tbsbulbs.com
www.theatricalbulbsupply.com
Lighting

THERMO-SERV

3901 Pipestone Rd.
Dallas, TX 75212

P: 214-631-0307
P: 800-635-5559
F: 214-631-0566
nbernal@thermoserv.com
www.thermoserv.com
Sue Lee, Regional Sales Mgr.
slee@thermoserv.com
Insulated drinkware and custom beverage containers

THOMAS BERKES ARCHITECT

4801 Abbeyville Ave.
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
P: 818-222-1485
P: 818-225-1353
www.thomasberkes.com
Thomas Berkes, AIA, Principal
tjbaia@yahoo.com
Specializing in motion picture theater design

THOMPSON BOOKING AGENCY

372 Equestrian Dr.
Rockwall, TX 75082
P: 469-698-0019
F: 469-698-0021
reelbuyer@aol.com
Film booking

THORBURN ASSOCIATES CORPORATE OFFICES

20880 Baker St.
P.O. Box 20399
Castro Valley, CA 94546
P: 510-886-7826
F: 510-886-7828
LOS ANGELES AREA BRANCH OFFICE
1317 N. San Fernando Blvd., Ste. 212
Burbank, CA 91504
P: 818-569-0234
F: 818-569-0233

RALEIGH DURHAM AREA BRANCH OFFICE

150 Dominion Dr., Ste. B
Morrisville, NC 27560
P: 919-463-9995
F: 919-463-9973
ta@ta-inc.com
www.ta-inc.com
Acoustical consulting and audiovisual design

THORP ASSOCIATES, P.C., ARCHITECTS AND PLANNERS

131 Stanley Ave., Ste. 100
P.O. Box 129
Estes Park, CO 80517
P: 970-586-9528
F: 970-586-4145
info@thorpassoc.com
www.thorpassoc.com
Architectural and interior theater design, licensed in 14 states and a Canadian province

THX

1600 Los Gamos Dr., Ste. 231
San Rafael, CA 94903
web@thx.com
www.thx.com
Cinema Certification Program and THX Cinema Services, including a wide range of services for d-cinema equipment installation and maintenance as well as design and testing services for THX Cinema certification

TICKETING SYSTEMS DOT COM

1153 Inspiration Ln.
Escondido, CA 92025
P: 760-480-1002
info@ticketingsystems.com
www.ticketingsystems.com
Point-of-sale: location-based, web-connected, no-fee; ticketing, concessions, admissions, inventory, gift card, credit card and loyalty; standard and custom systems

TICKET INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE

Julius-Saxler-Strasse 11
D-54550 Daun
GERMANY
P: 49-0-6592-95990
F: 49-0-6592-959999
office@ticket-international.com
www.ticket-international.com
Theater and concessions management systems

TICKETPRO SYSTEMS

205 Pointer Ln.
Pearl River, LA 70452
P: 985-863-1400
F: 888-627-8776
F: 985-863-1400
www.ticketpro.org
Norm Bumbieris, CEO
Willie Vandenhoevel, Sales Dir.
Integrated cinema management solutions providing state-of-the-art ticketing, point-of-sale, corporate and complementary subsystems

TICKETSOFT

5400 LBJ Freeway, Ste. 1275
Dallas, TX 75240
P: 972-982-8620
F: 972-982-8629
sales@ticketsoft.com
www.ticketsoft.com
Philip Wood, CEO & Pres.
pwood@ticketsoft.com
Enterprise software for point-of-sale, online, digital signage and corporate systems

TITAN TECHNOLOGY GROUP

254 West 31st St.
New York, NY 10001
P: 917-777-0959
F: 917-777-0961
info@titantechgroup.com
www.titantechgroup.com
Ticketing software, hardware and point-of-sale solutions

TIVOLI

15602 Mosher Ave.
Tustin, CA 92780
P: 714-957-6101
F: 714-427-3458
sales@tivollighting.com
www.tivollighting.com
Auditorium lighting including linear LED lighting products for aisle, step, wall, seat, corridor, concessions and exterior applications

TIXWAY

Korte Muiderweg 2A
1382 LR Weesp
THE NETHERLANDS
P: 31-29-423-8411

F: 31-29-423-8412
www.tixway.com
info@tixway.com
Software systems, web technology and e-ticketing

TK ARCHITECTS

106 W. 11th St., Ste. 1900
Kansas City, MO 64105
P: 816-842-7552
F: 816-842-1302
www.tkarch.com
Ted Knapp, President
tkapo@tkarch.com
Theater specialists in design, planning, renovations and expansions

TLS-BOCA SYSTEMS

138 Lebanon Gardens
Wandsworth
SW18 1RQ London
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-020-3086-8877
F: 44-020-8333-2698
info@tlseurope.com
sales@tlseurope.com
www.tlseurope.com
Boca thermal tickets, ticket printers and maintenance

TMH

sales@tmhlab.com
reception@tmhlab.com
www.tmhlab.com
TMH Sound System, loudspeakers and subwoofers, bass managers, filters, balance boxes, switches

TOKIWA

25-5 Minamitokiwadai 1-Chome,
Itabashi-Ku

Tokyo 174-0072 JAPAN
P: 81-3-3972-1414
F: 81-3-3972-1530
tokiwa-hp@tokiwaseiki.co.jp
www.tokiwaseiki.co.jp
Live, relay, 3D System

TOOTSIE ROLL

7401 S. Cicero Ave.
Chicago, IL 60629
P: 773-838-3400
F: 773-884-8869
www.tootsie.com
Mike Romano, Div. Sales Mgr.
mromano@tootsie-roll.com
Concessions including Tootsie Rolls, Junior Mints, Junior Caramels, Dots, Charleston Chews, Tootsie Roll Pop Drops and Sugar Babies

TPG REWARDS

111 John St., 27th Fl.
New York, NY 10038
P: 212-907-7101
F: 800-838-4550
F: 212-907-7125
www.tpgrewards.com
John Galinos, Pres. & CEO
jgalinos@tpgny.com
Entertainment and lifestyle properties such as Movie Cash

TRANS-LUX

26 Pearl St.
Norwalk, CT 06850
P: 888-485-9669
F: 860-269-1578
TORONTO
3228 South Service Rd., Ste. 109
Burlington, Ontario, L7N 3H8
CANADA

P: 888-485-9669
P: 860-269-1578
sales@trans-lux.com
www.trans-lux.com
Indoor and outdoor electronic displays and service

TREVIRA

Philipp-Reis-Str. 2
D-65795 Hattersheim
GERMANY
trevira.info@trevira.com
www.trevira.de
Supplier of flame-retardant polyester fibers and filament yarns for contract textiles

TRIBUNE MEDIA SERVICES

435 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1500
Chicago, IL 60611
P: 312-222-4444
www.tms.tribune.com
Entertainment, news and features content that reaches more than 100 million consumers worldwide every day through print, online and on-screen media

TRIBUTE ENTERTAINMENT MEDIA GROUP

71 Barber Greene Rd.
Toronto, ON M3C 2A2
CANADA
P: 416-445-0544
F: 416-445-2894
www.tribute.ca
In-theater magazines including Tribute, Kids Tribute, Teen Tribute, En Primeur and En Primeur Jeunesse; motion

picture consumer websites offering comprehensive national movie listings, showtimes, online ticketing, contests, streamed video and audio and original broadcast programming

TRI-KES WALLCOVERING SOURCE

11123 Shady Trail
Dallas, TX 75229
P: 972-484-8120
F: 800-200-8120
F: 972-484-8190
F: 800-430-8120
info@tri-kes.com
www.tri-kes.com
Acoustical, vinyl, textile, olefin, specialty and custom wall coverings

TRIMOTION DESIGN/INSTALLATIONS

528 Palisades Dr., Ste. 118
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272
P: 310-230-8417
F: 310-230-8418
www.trimotion.com
info@trimotion.com
Rick Clemens, CEO
rc@trimotion.com
Rotational back-lit poster cases

TRI-STATE THEATRE SERVICE

636 Northland Blvd.
Cincinnati, OH 45240
P: 513-851-5700
F: 513-851-5708
www.tristatetheatreservice.com
tristatetheatre@cs.com
Film booking and buying

TRI STATE THEATRE SUPPLY COMPANY

3157 Norbrook Dr.
Memphis, TN 38116
P: 901-525-8249
F: 800-733-8249
F: 775-254-6607
Fred Blank, Mgr.
fred@tristatetheatre.com
www.tristatetheatre.com
Theatre equipment, supplies and service

TROY ACOUSTICS

26332 Ferry Ct.
Santa Clarita, CA 91350
P: 818-376-8490
F: 800-987-3306
F: 818-376-8495
troyinfo@troysoundwalls.com
www.troyacoustics.com
Sound-absorbing Troy Board structural systems, including wool, wallboard, fasteners and sealant

T-SCREEN

1475 Park Ave.
Alpha, NJ 08865
P: 908-454-6344
F: 908-454-6373
mark@bigskyindustries.net
mikea@bigskyindustries.net
www.tscreenco.com
www.bigskyindustries.net
Mark Smith
Projection screens, screen frames, mounting springs, screen-cleaning brushes

TUBE LIGHTING PRODUCTS

1346 Pioneer Way
El Cajon, CA 92020
P: 619-442-0577
P: 888-554-8823
F: 619-442-0578
www.tubelightingproducts.com
Rick Tempkin, Sales
rick@tubelightingproducts.com
Pete Olson, Sales
pete@tubelightingproducts.com
Floor and aisle lighting including display tube and channel lights, lightsides and LED railers and treads

TURBOCHEF

CORPORATE
Six Concourse Pkwy.
Ste. 1900
Atlanta, GA 30328
P: 678-987-1700
F: 800-90-TURBO
F: 678-987-1750
GLOBAL OPERATIONS
4240 International Pkwy., Ste. 105
Carrollton, TX 75007
P: 214-379-6000
F: 214-340-8073
parts@turbochef.com
www.turbochef.com
Ventless rapid-cook oven

TWI GLOBAL

EXHIBITION LOGISTICS
4480 S. Pecos Rd.
Las Vegas, NV 89121
P: 702-691-9000
F: 702-691-9045
NEW YORK
230-59 International Airport Center Blvd.

Jamaica, NY 11413
P: 718-995-0500
F: 718-995-0558
SAN FRANCISCO
1670 S. Amphlett Blvd., Ste. 120
San Mateo, CA 94402
P: 650-357-1302
F: 650-357-7563

CANADA
2000 Argenta Rd., Ste. 450, Plaza 4
Mississauga, ON L5N 1W1
CANADA
P: 905-812-1124
F: 905-812-0133
info@twiglobal.com
www.twiglobal.com
Exhibition freight logistics

U

ULSTER CARPETS

Castleisland Factory
Craigavon BT62 1EE
NORTHERN IRELAND
P: 44-0-28-3833-4433
F: 44-0-28-3833-3142
marketing@ulstercarpets.com
www.ulstercarpets.com
Carpet manufacturer and installation

ULTIMATE TECHNOLOGY HEADQUARTERS

100 Rawson Rd.
Victor, NY 14564
P: 800-349-0546
F: 585-924-1434
CLEVELAND

4820 Van Epps Rd.
Brooklyn Heights, OH 44131
P: 800-349-0546
F: 216-661-9443
SCOTTSDALE
8767 E. Via De Ventura, Ste. 340
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
P: 480-563-4678
F: 928-396-0251
info@utcretail.com
www.ultimatetechnology.com
POS hardware solutions and services for ticket counters and concession stands

ULTRAFLAT

20306 Sherman Way
Winnetka, CA 91306
P: 818-884-0184
F: 818-884-0184
service@ultraflat.com
www.ultraflat.com
Xenon reflector restoration, lens repolishing and scratch removal; antireflective port windows; ultraclean anti-acid etching remover

UNION INTERNATIONALE DES CINEMAS (UNIC)

15 rue de Berri
75008 Paris
FRANCE
P: 33-1-42-89-31-50
unicine@club-internet.fr
www.unic-cinemas.org
Trade association for the European exhibition industry

Don't be haunted by odor and humidity.

QUEST

We have the answers. Call us today.
1.866.933.7486 | www.QuestCinema.com

We have an affordable solution for your humidity problems.
Quest Cinema Climate Control Solutions will:

- ✓ Eliminate Odors
- ✓ Prevent Mold and Mildew
- ✓ Maximize Customer Comfort
- ✓ Save Money

UNITED DRIVE-IN THEATRE OWNERS ASSN. (UDITOA)

P.O. Box 24771
Middle River, MD 21220
P: 443-490-1250
www.uditoo.org
Trade association for drive-in movie theater industry

UNITED RECEPTACLE

915 N. 1200 W.
Layton, UT 84041
P: 877-277-2949
F: 801-444-4376
sales@unitedreceptacles.com
www.unitedreceptacles.com
Commercial waste receptacles, smoker's urns, recycling containers and planters

UNITED THEATRE SERVICE

15211 17th Ave.
Lynnwood, WA 98087
P: 425-743-6269
F: 425-743-2246
happyymoviequeen@yahoo.com
Film booking and buying

UNIVERSAL CINEMA SERVICES

1010 W. Euless Blvd., Ste. 240
Euless, Texas 76040
P: 817-633-2180
P: 888-600-6775
F: 817-633-2190
www.universalcinema.com
Jack Panzeca, CEO
Stan Lamb, Pres. & COO
Bobby Pinkston, VP/Tech. Svcs.
Laura Langford, Exec. VP/Ops.
Adam Peterson, Dir./Integration Svcs.
Amelia Ynostrosa, Project Dir.
Angie McNally, Cust. Svc. Dir.
Kris Bartlett, Asst. VP/Cust. Svc.
Doug Smith, VP/Tech. Svcs.
Loreto Villani, Asst. VP/Field Ops.
Equipment sales and installation, digital cinema, parts and supplies, xenon bulbs, turnkey FF&E packages, design consultation and on-site supervision

UNIVERSAL ELECTRICAL DISPLAY

P.O. Box 790
Carteret, NJ 07008
P: 718-894-4800
joel@datasign.net
www.universalsaloon.com
www.datasign.net
www.smartPIXllc.com
Low-cost, very light computer-changeable outdoor marquee displays

UPBEAT

211 N. Lindbergh Blvd.
St Louis, MO 63141
P: 314-535-5005
P: 800-325-3047
F: 314-535-4419
custservice@upbeatinc.com
www.upbeatinc.com
Indoor and outdoor furnishings, accessories and waste receptacles

UPKEEPER

P.O. Box 23480
Charlotte, NC 28227
P: 704-545-7040
P: 800-451-3466
F: 704-545-5834

info@upkeeper.com
sales@upkeeper.com
www.upkeeper.com
Vacuums and cleaning equipment

UROSAN MOBILYA SANAYI VE TICARET

Cumhuriyet Caddesi, No 361/1
80230 Harbiye, Istanbul
TURKEY
P: 212-232-54-00
F: 212-234-28-95
ANKARA
Turan Gunes Blv. 4 Cad. 70/1 Yildiz Cankaya
Ankara
TURKEY
P: 0312-442-40-22
F: 0312-442-62-22
urosan@urosanmobilya.com
www.urosanmobilya.com
Theater seating and furniture

USA CAPITOL

2802 Capitol Way
Belton, TX 76513
P: 254-939-1853
F: 254-939-0917
sales@usacapitol.com
www.usacapitol.com
Complete theater seat refurbishing

USHIO AMERICA

5440 Cerritos Ave.
Cypress, CA 90630
P: 714-236-8600
P: 800-326-1960
F: 714-229-3180
customerservice@ushio.com
EASTERN REGION
16-00 Route 208 S.
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410
P: 201-703-3920
P: 877-265-1077
F: 201-703-3924

SOUTHEASTERN REGION

2739 Oak Ridge Ct., Ste. 202
Ft. Myers, FL 33912
P: 239-931-0998
P: 866-717-4828
F: 239-931-0980

CENTRAL REGION

14795 W. 101 Ave., Ste. B
Dyer, IN 46311
P: 219-365-7490
P: 866-383-8836
F: 219-365-7496

NORTHWESTERN REGION

3821 Eastwood Cir.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
P: 408-855-9431
P: 408-986-9778
F: 408-986-9778

SOUTHWESTERN REGION

6839 N. Trailway
Parker, CO 80134
P: 303-805-8535
F: 800-776-3641

CANADA

2730 Brighton Rd., Unit D
Oakville, ON L6H 5T4

CANADA
P: 905-829-3338
P: 877-902-0722
F: 905-829-5343

ushiocanada@ushio.com
www.ushio.com

EUROPE

Sky Park, Breguetaan 16-18
1438BC Oude Meer

THE NETHERLANDS
P: 31-0-20-4-46-93-33
F: 31-0-20-4-46-03-60
info.europe@ushio-europe.nl
www.ushio.nl

GERMANY

Munchner Strasse 10
85643 Steinhoring
GERMANY
P: 49-8094-9054-100
F: 49-8094-9054-190
www.ushio.de

FRANCE

Z.I. du Vert Galant-Allee St. Simon,
B.P. 7043-St. Ouen L'Aumone
95051 Cergy Pontoise Cedex
FRANCE
P: 33-0-134-64-94-94
F: 33-0-134-64-44-97
www.ushio.nl

UNITED KINGDOM

Units 25 & 26 Rabans Close, Rabans Ln. Industrial Estate
Aylesbury, Bucks HP19 8TR
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-01-296-33-99-88
F: 44-01-296-33-99-08
www.ushio.nl

JAPAN

Asahi Seimei Otemachi Bldg.
6-1, Otemachi 2-chome
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, 100-0004
JAPAN
P: 81-3-3242-1811
F: 81-3-3242-0695

LIGHTING HEAD OFFICE—JAPAN

Shuwa Higashi Yaesu Bldg. 5F, 2-9-1,
Hatchobori, Chuo-ku
Tokyo 104-0032, JAPAN
P: 81-3-3552-8261
F: 81-3-3552-8263

KOREA

14F Dukheung Bldg. 1328-10-Seocho-Dong
Seocho-ku, Seoul, KOREA
P: 82-2-587-1115
F: 82-2-587-1118
www.ushio.co.kr

TAIWAN

10th Fl., No. 31
SEC.1 Chung-Shiaw E. Rd.
Taipei, TAIWAN
P: 886-2-2322-4103
F: 886-2-2394-4140

SINGAPORE

28 Genting Lane
#05-05, Platinum 28
SINGAPORE 349585
P: 65-6274-5311
F: 65-6274-5300

SHANGHAI

10th Fl., HSBC Tower, #101
Yincheng East Rd.
Pudong New Area
Shanghai, CHINA
P: 86-21-6841-1135
F: 86-21-6841-1150

Light products

USL

181 Bonetti Dr.
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
P: 805-549-0161
F: 805-549-0163
usl@uslinc.com
www.uslinc.com
Featuring the 3SD-series cinema sound processors, audio and visual test equipment, listening-assistive

and closed-caption devices, digital-to-analog audio converters, and CM-series booth monitors with crossovers

V

VAL MORGAN CINEMA NETWORK

HEAD OFFICE/NEW SOUTH WALES
Level 50, 680 George St.
Sydney, NSW 2000
AUSTRALIA
P: 61-2-8113-5600
F: 61-2-8113-5672
VICTORIA/TASMANIA
Hoys Victoria Gardens
Cinema Complex
Cnr Victoria & Burnley St.
Richmond, VIC 3121
AUSTRALIA
P: 61-3-9946-5800
F: 61-3-9946-5888
QUEENSLAND
17 Brereton St.
South Brisbane, QLD 4101
AUSTRALIA
P: 61-7-3000-8593
F: 61-7-3844-0518
SOUTH AUSTRALIA
109B Conyngham St.
Frewville, SA 5063
AUSTRALIA
P: 61-8-8338-4762
F: 61-8-8338-4628
WESTERN AUSTRALIA
P.O. Box 20038
World Square
NSW 2002
AUSTRALIA

P: 61-300-520-277
ACT
Hoys Wooden Plaza
Bradley Street PHILLIP
ACT 2606
AUSTRALIA
P: 61-2-6282-9173
F: 61-2-6282-9359

nswfilm@valmorgan.com.au
www.valmorgan.com.au
Australia and New Zealand's leading national supplier of screen advertising, covering more than 2,000 screens for a seamless network of cinema locations and complete coverage across metro, regional and country areas, including mainstream and art-house audiences

VARIETY

LOS ANGELES
5900 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 3100
Los Angeles, CA 90036
P: 323-617-9100
NEW YORK
360 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10010
P: 646-746-7002
F: 646-746-6975
LONDON
3rd Floor, Procter House, 1 Procter Street,
London, WC1V 6EU, U.K.
P: 44-207-911-1701
F: 44-207-911-1921
HONG KONG
Ste. 4512
45/F, The Lee Gardens
33 Hysan Avenue
Causeway Bay

Hong Kong
P: 852-2576-3638
F: 852-2576-3223
news@variety.com
advertising@reedbusiness.com
www.variety.com
Entertainment business trade publication

VARIETY THE CHILDREN'S CHARITY

4601 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 260
Los Angeles, CA 90010
P: 323-934-4688
info@varietychildrenscharity.org
www.varietychildrenscharity.org
International children's charity dedicated to improving the lives of children throughout the world

VARI INTERNACIONAL

Palenque No. 663
Col. Vertiz Narvarte C.P. 03600
MEXICO
P: 525-9183-2700
P: 800-714-0873
F: 525-5605-9656
F: 525-5604-1614
vari@varinter.com.mx
www.varinter.com.mx
Projection and sound equipment

VCC

LITTLE ROCK
216 Louisiana St.
P.O. Box 2558
Little Rock, AR 72203
P: 501-376-0017
F: 501-376-4145
Essa Alley

VIP Treatment
Doesn't Have To Be
Expensive...

VIP CINEMA SEATING
Premium Seating. Affordable Prices.
662.841.5866 • www.vipcinemaseating.com

ealley@vccusa.com
ATLANTA
 5 Concourse Parkway, Ste. 2350
 Atlanta, GA 30328
 P: 770-225-1900
 F: 770-225-1921
 Brian Core
 bcore@vccusa.com
DALLAS
 600 E. Las Colinas Blvd., Ste. 1225
 Irving, TX 75039
 P: 214-574-4500
 F: 214-574-4506
 Ryan McClendon
 rmcclelland@vccusa.com
IRVINE
 18201 Von Karman Ave., Ste. 100
 Irvine, CA 92612
 P: 949-851-8474
 F: 949-851-8486
 Don Davis
 ddavis@vccusa.com
MALLEN
 1100 E. Jasmine Ave., Ste. 107
 McAllen, TX 78501
 P: 956-587-3058
 F: 956-587-3059
 John Davenport
 jdavenport@vccusa.com
PHOENIX
 2575 E. Camelback Rd., Ste. 450
 Phoenix, AZ 85016
 P: 602-575-2500
 F: 602-575-2599
 Don Davis
 ddavis@vccusa.com
TAMPA
 311 Park Place Blvd., Ste. 190
 Clearwater, FL 33759
 P: 727-475-2548
 F: 727-400-3172
 Brian Core
 bcore@vccusa.com
SAO PAULO, BRAZIL
 Rua Estela, 96-8 Andar
 04011-000 Sao Paulo SP BRAZIL
 P: 55-11-5081-2165
 P: 214-550-1164
 F: 214-687-9308
 Ron Giebels
 rgiebels@vccusa.com
 www.vccusa.com
General contractor and construction management company
VCL SOUND EXPERIENCE
 Avda. del Gujjar, 11
 28500 Arganda del Rey
 Madrid, SPAIN
 P: 34-918-714-019
 F: 34-918-714-019
 www.vclsoundexperience.com
Loudspeakers
VENTURA FOODS
 Lou-Ana Division
 715 N. Railroad Ave.
 Opelousas, LA 70570
 P: 337-948-6561
 P: 800-551-9080
 F: 337-942-3773
HEADQUARTERS
 40 Pointe Dr.
 Brea, CA 92821
 P: 877-VENTURA
 P: 714-257-3700
 www.venturafoods.com
 Mike Bates, Dir./Concessions Sales

mbates@venturafoods.com
Premium popping and topping oils
VERITES MEDIA THEATRICAL ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES
 3500 W. Olive Ave., Ste. 700
 Los Angeles, CA 91505
 P: 800-767-2291
 F: 800-443-6093
 www.tnsmi-tes.com
Market research, theatrical monitoring and verification
VERONESE PAOLO SRL DIGITAL CINEMA
 Via Montefior 12
 20128 Milano
 ITALY
 P: 39-2-259-1988
 F: 39-2-272-01704
 info@veronesepaolo.com
 www.veronesepaolo.com
 Paolo Veronese, Owner
 veronese.paolo@fastwebnet.it
Digital cinema integrator; digital cinema installations and servicing; 16mm and 35mm projectors and accessories
VICTOR PRODUCTS
 328 N. 18th St.
 Richmond, VA 23223
 P: 804-643-9091
 P: 800-456-5621
 F: 804-648-3601
 868 Oklahoma Dr.
 Chesapeake, VA 23323
 P: 757-485-4063
 P: 800-456-5621
 F: 757-487-5106
 moreinfo@victorproducts.com
 www.victorproducts.com
Concessions and food-service supplies and equipment including fountain syrups and sundae toppings
VIENNA BEEF CHICAGO HEADQUARTERS
 2501 N. Damen Ave.
 Chicago, IL 60647
 P: 773-278-7800
 P: 800-366-3647
LOS ANGELES OFFICE
 6033 Malburg Way
 Los Angeles, CA 90058
 P: 800-733-6063
 www.viennabeef.com
Premier sausage
VIP CINEMA SEATING
 P.O. Box 3668
 Tupelo, MS 38803
 P: 662-841-5866
 F: 662-840-2390
 sales@vipcinemaseating.com
 www.vipcinemaseating.com
 Steve Simons
 steve@vipcinemaseating.com
 Eddie Powell
 eddie@vipcinemaseating.com
Pioneer of "true," affordable VIP seating for the cinema industry; all custom-designed to meet specific needs and requirements and produced in the USA
VISIONTRON
 720 Old Willets Path
 Hauppauge, NY 11788

P: 631-582-8600
 P: 800-585-7750
 F: 631-582-8980
 salesteam@visiontron.com
 www.visiontron.com
Crowd control, stanchions, posts, ropes, Retracta-belt, retractable belt posts, signs, logo mats, bulletin and directory boards, public guidance
VISTA ENTERTAINMENT SOLUTIONS ASIA/PACIFIC
 60 Khyber Pass Rd., Newton
 P.O. Box 8279, Symonds St.
 Auckland
 NEW ZEALAND
 P: 64-9-984-4570
 F: 64-9-379-0685
 info@vista.co.nz
 www.vista.co.nz
USA CORPORATE OFFICE
 6300 Wilshire Blvd, Ste. 940
 Los Angeles, CA 90048
 P: 323-944-0470
 F: 323-951-1016
 Derek Forbes
 derek.forbes@vistausa.com
 info@vistausa.com
 www.vistausa.com
UK & EUROPE
 Level 2, 177-9 Hammersmith Rd.
 London W6 8BS
 UNITED KINGDOM
 P: 44-20-8563-4490
 Phil Meredith
 info.europe@vista.co.nz
 www.vista.eu.com
ASIA
 Room 4105, 41st Fl.
 Hong Kong New World Tower
 Shanghai, 200021
 CHINA
 P: 86-21-6386-7000
 F: 86-21-3376-5700
 Sylvia Choi
 info.china@vista.co.nz
Management software system covering box office, concessions, back-office, online-ticket and home-office functions
VISTAR/USA
 12650 E. Arapahoe Rd., Bldg. D
 Centennial, CO 80112
 P: 800-880-9900
 www.vistarusa.com
Concessions including pizza, Italian, Mexican, sandwiches, coffee and Hooters chips; sandwich vending
VISUAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
 242 Atlantic City Blvd., Ste. 12
 Bayville, NJ 08721
 P: 732-281-1350
 P: 877-323-2288
 F: 732-281-1365
 www.vmscctv.com
Video and audio surveillance systems
VISUAL MARKETING ASSOCIATES
 9560 Pathway St., Ste. 1
 Santee, CA 92071-4181
 P: 619-258-0393
 F: 619-258-0790
 Display systems and lightboxes

VIVIAN OF ST. LOUIS
 1529 Ocello Dr.
 Fenton, MO 63026
 P: 636-343-1220
 P: 800-325-9517
 F: 636-326-2811
 info@viviancompany.com
 www.vivian-stlouis.com
 www.viviancompany.com
Ice machines, beverage systems, refrigeration equipment, menu systems and new Plug & Serve concession stands and box offices
VLL DENMARK
 Axel Kiers Vej 20A
 DK-8270 Højbjerg
 DENMARK
 P: 45-86-72-25-55
 F: 45-86-72-25-15
ADMINISTRATION
 Ostergade 8 B
 DK-4180 Soro
 DENMARK
 P: 45-57-82-08-68
 F: 45-57-83-46-68
 mail@vll.dk
 www.vll.dk
Dimmer installation and cinema projector installation and repair
VONDERHAAR CINEMA
 P.O. Box 222
 11975 92nd Ave. N.
 Osseo, MN 55369
 P: 763-493-3590
 F: 763-424-8985
 vondymovie@comcast.net
 Mike von der Haar, Owner
 Zach von der Haar, Booker
Film booking and consulting
VON SCHRADER
 1600 Junction Ave.
 Racine, WI 53403
 P: 262-634-1956
 P: 800-626-6916
 F: 262-634-2888
 info@vonschrader.com
 www.vonschrader.com
Low-moisture carpet and upholstery cleaning equipment and chemicals

WAGNER ZIP-CHANGE
 3100 Hirsch St.
 Melrose Park, IL 60160
 P: 708-681-4100
 P: 800-323-0744
 F: 800-243-4924
 sales@wagnerzip.com
 www.wagnerzip.com
Marquee letters, background panels, mini-marquee letters, time kits, movie rating/sound-systems panels and letter-changing poles, ZipVision electronic message centers
WAUSAU TILE
 P.O. Box 1520
 Wausau, WI 54402
 9001 Business Hwy. 51
 Rothschild, WI 54474
 P: 715-359-3121
 P: 800-388-8728
 F: 715-355-4627
 wtile@wausautile.com

www.wausautile.com
Benches, tables and trash containers
WEAVER POPCORN/POP WEAVER
 14470 Bergen Blvd., Ste. 100
 Noblesville, IN 46060
 P: 765-934-2101
 F: 603-590-6343
 consumercare@popweaver.com
 www.popweaver.com
 Jim Labas, VP/Concessions
 jim.labas@popweaver.com
Popcorn and popcorn products
WELDON, WILLIAMS & LICK
 711 N. A St., P.O. Box 168
 Fort Smith, AR 72902
 P: 479-783-4113
 P: 800-643-2598
 F: 479-783-7050
 sales@wwlinc.com
 www.wwlinc.com
 Lynn Mendenhall, Bid Coordinator
 lmendenhall@wwlinc.com
Roll and folded tickets, computerized box office forms and thermal stock, coupon books, discount cards, mag-stripe cards, encoding and distribution, integrated with exhibitors' existing web pages
WELL DATA SYSTEM
 #1402, Jeil Bldg. 99-3
 Garak-Dong, Songpa-Gu
 Seoul, KOREA
 P: 82-02-552-7618
 F: 82-02-552-7619
 gaiber@welldy.com
 www.welldy.com
Cinema ticketing system
WESNIC
 6000 Bowdendale Ave.
 Jacksonville, FL 32216
 P: 904-733-8444
 P: 800-874-8558
 F: 904-733-3736
 inquiry@wesnic.com
 www.wesnic.com
 Garrett Holick, Western Reg.
 P: 214-515-9370
 gholick@wesnic.com
 Granger Marchman, SE Reg.
 P: 404-231-4088
 gmarchman@wesnic.com
 Robert Almy, NE Reg.
 P: 610-828-8546
 hap@wesnic.com
Site furnishings, including benches, receptacles, planters, interior and exterior and a full line of tables and chairs for theater cafes and coffee bars; a one-stop shop for all your furniture needs
WESTERN ASSOCIATED MARKETING
 5076 Moonstone Ct.
 San Jose, CA 95136
 P: 408-448-1535
 F: 408-265-1347
 William A. Messerly Jr., Owner
 wam_bill@yahoo.com
Paper cups, straws, bags
WESTERN CINEMA SERVICES
 Lyons House, Lyons Ln.

Warrington
 WA4 5NA Cheshire
 UNITED KINGDOM
 P: 44-0-1925-600-744
 C: 44-0-7702-172-878
 F: 44-0-1925-600-943
 ron@westerncinemaservices.co.uk
 www.westerncinemaservices.co.uk
Sound and projection equipment and installation, including Cinemeccanica projection systems, Dolby and DTS cinema sound processors, QSC and own brand cinema power amplifiers, KCS THX-approved loudspeaker systems, Isco projection lenses, Barco Digital Cinema, Harkness screens, frames, masking, curtains, seating, spare parts, Pennywise projection automation systems and hearing-impaired loop amplifier systems
WEST WORLD MEDIA
 63 Copps Hill Rd.
 Ridgefield, CT 06877
 P: 203-438-8389
 F: 203-438-0043
 info@westworldmedia.com
 www.westworldmedia.com
Exhibitor marketing products and services including website design, mobile websites, Facebook applications, e-mail newsletters; showtimes management; csXpress and csPremiere, movie fliers, brochures and newspaper ads
WHIRLEY DRINKWORKS
 618 Fourth Ave.
 Warren, PA 16365
 P: 800-825-5575
 F: 814-723-3245
 www.whirleydrinkworks.com
Cups
WHISPER WALLS
 10957 E. Bethany Dr.
 Aurora, CO 80014
 P: 303-671-6696
 P: 800-527-7817
 F: 303-671-0606
 sales@whisperwalls.com
 www.whisperwalls.com
Acoustical fabric wall panels
WHITE CASTLE FOOD PRODUCTS
 555 West Goodale St.
 Columbus, OH 43215
 P: 614-559-2453
 P: 800-THE-CRAVE
 www.whitecastle.com
 Timothy Carroll
 carrollt@whitecastle.com
Original White Castle slider
WILLIAMS CINEMA EQUIPMENT & SERVICE
 409 Willis Pass
 Mt. Juliet, TN 37122-3201
 P: 615-773-4360
 P: 877-440-3585
 F: 615-754-7965
 wceasco@msn.com
Complete theater equipment sales, service and installation
WILLIAMS SOUND
 10321 W. 70th St.
 Eden Prairie, MN 55344
 P: 952-943-2252

P: 800-328-6190
 F: 952-943-2174
 info@williamssound.com
 www.williamssound.com
FM and infrared technology for hearing assistance and audio description in theaters

WILL ROGERS MOTION PICTURE PIONEERS FOUNDATION

10045 Riverside Dr., 3rd Fl.
 Toluca Lake, CA 91602
 P: 818-755-2300
 P: 877-957-7575
 F: 818-508-9816
 info@wrmail.org
 www.wr pioneers.org
 www.wrinstitute.org

Medical and financial assistance for members of the movie industry

WILSON SAFE

3031 Island Ave., Box 5310
 Philadelphia, PA 19142
 P: 800-345-8053
 F: 215-492-7104
 info@wilsonsafe.com
 www.wilsonsafe.com

Safes and electronic cash-handling systems

WINPAK

100 Saulteaux Crescent
 Winnipeg, MB R3J 3T3
 CANADA
 P: 204-889-1015
 F: 204-888-7806

WINPAK PORTION PACKAGING

828A Newtown-Yardley Rd., Ste. 101
 Newtown, PA 18940
 CANADA
 P: 267-685-8200
 P: 800-346-4610
 F: 267-685-8243
 www.winpak.com

Packaging, including plastic cups, trays and containers

WINTERS THEATRE CLEANING

P.O. Box 6408
 Lee's Summit, MO 64064
 P: 913-397-7711
 P: 888-483-2945
 www.theatre cleaning.com
 www.wintersjanitorial.com
 Rob Winters, CEO
 Doug Schleuter, VP/Sales
 douglass@wintersjanitorial.com
Daily theater janitorial and carpet cleaning

WITHOUTABOX

15301 Ventura Blvd.
 Bldg. E, Ste. 3010
 Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
 info@withoutabox.com
 www.withoutabox.com
Consulting and databased information on worldwide films in development through completion, rights to 40 territories, pre-market and festival information

WOLFE WORKS

587 Hanlan Rd.
 Woodbridge, ON L4L 4R8
 CANADA
 P: 905-266-1000

P: 888-809-6533
 F: 905-266-1015
 info@wolfeworks.ca
 www.wolfeworks.ca
Counter displays, floor displays, menu boards, signage and wall displays

WOLFMARK NECKWEAR

820 Ehlers Rd.
 Neenah, WI 54956
 P: 800-621-3435 x212
 www.wolfmarkties.com
 Bruce Everakes
 beverakes@wolfmarkties.com
Uniforms and accessories, stock or custom neckwear, aprons, vests and caps

WOLF THEATRE SERVICES

CORPORATE OFFICE
 15 Daybreak
 Irvine, CA 92614
 P: 949-733-8388
 F: 949-733-8389
WAREHOUSE
 1926 1/2 East Edinger
 Santa Ana, CA 92705
 wolfflow28@cox.net
 www.wolfs.com

Front-end installation and service, including wall carpet, screen cleaning and installation, floor carpet, wall sconces and lighting, draperies and F.R. fabric

WORLDWIDE SAFE & VAULT

3660 N.W. 115th Ave.
 Miami, FL 33178
 P: 305-477-9266
 P: 800-932-2278
 F: 305-477-9744
 info@worldwidesafe.com
 sales@worldwidesafe.com
 www.worldwidesafe.com
Safes, vaults, cash-handling equipment and electronic audit-trail locks

WORLDWIDE TICKETCRAFT

3606 Quantum Blvd.
 Boynton Beach, FL 33426
 P: 877-426-5754
 P: 954-426-5754
 F: 954-426-5761
 sales@wwticket.com
 www.worldwideticketcraft.com
Thermal tickets, season-ticket books, coupon books, wristbands, reserved-seat tickets, credentials, parking hang-tags, ski-lift tickets, posters, postcards, marketing material, labels and many other custom-printed items

WOW PLASTICS

126 Anton Stade Rd.
 Rosenberg, TX 77471
 P: 281-238-9977
 F: 281-232-9299
 sales@wowplastics.com
 www.wow.com.mx
Disposable plastics, including straws, spoons, cutlery, kits and containers

WULF INSTALLATIONS

3908 Seaford Rd.
 Seaford, VA 23696
 P: 757-874-3159
 P: 757-871-1439

F: 757-874-3528
 wulf@wulfinstallations.com
 karlbwulf@hotmail.com
 www.wulfinstallations.com
 Karl and Amy Wulf
Installers of low-voltage aisle lighting systems, interior and exterior speciality low-voltage systems, flexible LED neon systems, floor and wall carpet installations

WWW.DCINEMATODAY.COM/WHM CINEMA CONSULTING

P.O. Box 66041
 Los Angeles, CA 90066
 P: 310-397-1014
 F: 310-492-5666
 info@dcinematoday.com
 Bill Mead
 billmead@dcinematoday.com
 www.dcinematoday.com
Publisher of DCinemaToday.com, an interactive information resource for the digital exhibition community

WYANDOT

135 Wyandot Ave.
 Marion, OH 43302
 P: 800-992-6368
 P: 740-383-4031
 www.wyandotsnacks.com
 Brooks Brown, Natl. Sales Mgr.
Tortilla, potato and corn chips; toppings, seasonings and sauces



XANTO EUROPE

Industriezone "De Rampe"
 Kanaalstraat 4
 B-8020 Oostkamp
 BELGIUM
 P: 32-50-35-62-33
 F: 32-50-37-13-82
 info@xanto.be
 www.xanto.be
Architectural lighting, searchlights and lighting effects

XDC INTERNATIONAL

Le Pôle Image de Liège
 Rue de Mulhouse, 36
 Liège 4020
 BELGIUM
 P: 32-4-364-1200
 F: 32-4-364-1299
 info@xdcinema.com
 www.xdcinema.com
 Christian De Stoop, Commercial Contact VPF
 P: 32-499-53-52-64
 vpfsales@xdcinema.com
 Till Cusmann, Equip. & Svcs. Sales
 P: 32-495-57-37-92
 tcu@xdcinema.com
 Frauke Feuer, VPF Dist. Rel. for Germany, Switzerland, Austria
 P: 49-17-36-35-24-33
 ffe@xdcinema.com
 Judith Michel, VPF Dist. Rest of Europe
 P: 32-497-34-00-85
 jmi@xdcinema.com
 Fabrice Testa, Alternative Content
 P: 32-4-364-12-65
 fte@xdcinema.com
 Catherine Watlet, HR
 P: 32-4-364-12-02
 cwa@xdcinema.com

Michael Gillissen, Digital Content Lab
 P: 32-4-364-12-38
 content@xdcinema.com
 Alexandre Weiser, Digital Media Svcs.
 P: 33-6-86-50-83-73
 awe@xdcinema.com
 Mark Waldman, NOC
 P: 32-4-364-12-12
 mwa@xdcinema.com
 Angela Bünger, Press
 P: 49-211-30-20-51-10
 abu@xdcinema.com

CineStore digital cinema servers; pan-European digital cinema rollout; customized solutions, logistics and services for exhibitors and distributors; open access technology and equipment expertise

XENONBULBS.COM

1054 Valley Blvd., Suite C
 Tehachapi, CA 93561
 P: 661-822-1488
 F: 661-822-1205
 staff@xenonbulbs.com
 www.xenonbulbs.com
Online sales of xenon bulbs, including LTI, Christie, Osram and ASL

XPAND

US OFFICE
 1017 Cole Ave.
 Los Angeles, CA 90038
 P: 310-309-6705
 F: 323-785-0037

EU OFFICE

Smartinska 152
 1000 Ljubljana
 SLOVENIA
 P: 386-1-520-55-55
 F: 386-1-520-55-88
 sales@xpanse.me
 marketing@xpanse.me
 info@xpanse.me
 www.xpanse.me
 Alexis Costa, USA Office Manager
 P: 310-309-6705
 F: 323-785-0037

State-of-the-art 3D technology and a leader behind the standardization of 3D protocols and services; 3D cinema, home 3D entertainment, professional environments, education, medicine and other fields where replicating or imagining worlds in 3D is needed

XPORTEK ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 768
 Lockport, NY 14095
 P: 716-434-8545
 www.xportek.com
Digital-ready automation; projection equipment and supplies, installation and service and equipment expertise



ZAPATA JANITORIAL

10190 Katy Fwy, Ste. 510
 Houston, TX 77043
 P: 877-4ZAPATA
 P: 713-827-0205
 F: 713-827-1215
 zapatajan@sbcglobal.net
 www.zapatajanitorial.com
 Alfonso H. Zapata, President
Janitorial services

VENDOR INDEX
 Equipment, supplies and services by category

AUDITORIUM EQUIPMENT & FURNISHINGS

ACOUSTICAL WALL COVERINGS AND CEILING TILES

Acco Acoustic Panels
 American Cinema Equipment
 Anutone
 Attent
 AVL Systems
 Brejtfus
 Bright Star
 Century Engineering
 Certainteed
 Cinema Lighting
 Cinema Svc. & Supply
 Cine Project
 Cinevision
 Claco
 Classic
 Crosspoint Fabrics
 Declercq's
 Decoustics
 Durra
 Eomac
 Fay Studios
 Franklin Designs
 General Theatrical
 Golterman
 Hytex
 Integrity
 International Cinema Equipment
 Kinetics
 Lewis Theatrical
 Lifestyle Technologies
 MDC
 Melfabco
 Moore Theater Equipment
 My Cinema Store
 New England Theatre Service
 Ningbo
 North Coast
 PNC West
 Reward
 Soundfold
 Sound Seal
 Textum
 Texas Theatre Supply
 TF Creation
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 Trevira
 Tri-Kes
 Troy
 Universal Cinema Services
 Whisper Walls
 Williams Cinema Equipment

CUPHOLDERS, TRAYS AND SEAT BOOSTERS

American Cinema Equipment
 American Theatre Equipment
 Bright Star
 Caddy
 Century Engineering
 Cinema Equipment Sales
 Cine Project
 Cinevision
 Claco
 Cy Young
 Entertainment Equipment
 General Theatrical
 Harrah's
 Integrity
 International Cinema Equipment
 Jack Roe
 King
 Koala
 Moore Theater Equipment
 My Cinema Store
 Neumade
 Preferred Seating
 Prime Ticket
 Royal Paper
 R.S. Engineering Services
 Texas Theatre Supply
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 Tri State Theatre Supply
 Universal Cinema Services
 VLL
 Williams Cinema Equipment

CURTAINS, DRAPERIES, CONTROLS AND TRACKS

ACS
 Actis
 American Cinema Equipment
 American Theatre Equipment
 American Theatrical
 AMZ Design
 Anglatex
 Audio Visual Equipment
 Automatic Devices
 Bright Star
 Century Engineering
 Cinema Equipment Sales
 Cinema Svc. & Supply
 Cine Project
 Cinevision
 Claco
 Cloud
 Declercq's
 Entertainment Equipment
 Fay Studios

CARPETING AND FLOOR COVERINGS

ACS
 All Cinema Sales & Svc.
 American Cinema Equipment
 Armstrong
 Bonitz
 Bright Star
 Cinema Lighting
 Cinema Svc. & Supply
 Cine Project
 Cinevision

Durkan
 Eomac
 Gradus
 Integrity
 Interfacelior
 International Cinema Equipment
 Melfabco
 Milliken
 My Cinema Store
 Omega
 Patcraft
 Progressive
 Royal Thai
 Soundfold
 Texas Theatre Supply
 Theatre Services International
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 Trevira
 Ulster
 Universal Cinema Services
 Williams Cinema Equipment
 Wolf Theatre Services
 Wulf

ACQUIRING NEW EQUIPMENT

American Cinema Equipment
 American Theatre Equipment
 Bright Star
 Caddy
 Century Engineering
 Cinema Equipment Sales
 Cine Project
 Cinevision
 Claco
 Cy Young
 Entertainment Equipment
 General Theatrical
 Harrah's
 Integrity
 International Cinema Equipment
 Jack Roe
 King
 Koala
 Moore Theater Equipment
 My Cinema Store
 Neumade
 Preferred Seating
 Prime Ticket
 Royal Paper
 R.S. Engineering Services
 Texas Theatre Supply
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 Tri State Theatre Supply
 Universal Cinema Services
 VLL
 Williams Cinema Equipment

CUPHOLDERS, TRAYS AND SEAT BOOSTERS

American Cinema Equipment
 American Theatre Equipment
 Bright Star
 Caddy
 Century Engineering
 Cinema Equipment Sales
 Cine Project
 Cinevision
 Claco
 Cy Young
 Entertainment Equipment
 General Theatrical
 Harrah's
 Integrity
 International Cinema Equipment
 Jack Roe
 King
 Koala
 Moore Theater Equipment
 My Cinema Store
 Neumade
 Preferred Seating
 Prime Ticket
 Royal Paper
 R.S. Engineering Services
 Texas Theatre Supply
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 Tri State Theatre Supply
 Universal Cinema Services
 VLL
 Williams Cinema Equipment

CURTAINS, DRAPERIES, CONTROLS AND TRACKS

ACS
 Actis
 American Cinema Equipment
 American Theatre Equipment
 American Theatrical
 AMZ Design
 Anglatex
 Audio Visual Equipment
 Automatic Devices
 Bright Star
 Century Engineering
 Cinema Equipment Sales
 Cinema Svc. & Supply
 Cine Project
 Cinevision
 Claco
 Cloud
 Declercq's
 Entertainment Equipment
 Fay Studios

Franklin Designs
 Gallery 17
 General Theatrical
 Halgo
 Halls
 Harrah's
 Hollywood Theatre
 Integrity
 International Cinema Equipment
 King
 Lewis & Company
 Marcel Desrochers
 Melfabco
 Moore Theater Equipment
 My Cinema Store
 New England Theatre Service
 North Coast
 Novar
 Soundfold
 Star Cinema
 Texas Theatre Supply
 TF Creation
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 Theatre Services International
 Trevira
 Tri State Theatre Supply
 Universal Cinema Services
 Western Cinema Services

DESIGN ELEMENTS AND ENVIRONMENTS

ACS
 American Cinema Equipment
 Articulight
 Audio Visual Equipment
 Century Engineering
 Cine Project
 Cinevision
 Colorado Hardscapes
 Desert Steel
 Dimensional Innovations
 Entertainment Equipment
 Integrity
 International Cinema Equipment
 Koryn Rolstad
 My Cinema Store
 Penwal
 Rocket Science
 Stars From Mars
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 Universal Cinema Services
 Williams Cinema Equipment
 LIGHTING
 Action Lighting
 Actis
 All Cinema Sales & Svc.
 American Cinema Equipment
 American Theatre Equipment
 Arrow Sign
 Articulight
 Audio Visual Equipment
 Bright Star
 Caddy
 Celestial
 Century Engineering
 Cinema Equipment & Supplies
 Cinema Lighting
 Cinema Svc. & Supply
 Cine Project
 Cinevision
 David Tyson
 East Coast Lighting
 Economy Lamp
 Efficient-Tec
 Entertainment Equipment
 Firebird
 Gradus
 Halgo
 Ilight
 Integrity
 International Cinema Equipment

Kelmar
 King
 LED
 Lifestyle Technologies
 Lighting Services
 L.P. Associates
 Lutron
 Mica Lighting
 Moore Theater Equipment
 Mundocolor
 My Cinema Store
 Navitar
 Ningbo
 Novar
 Osram
 Permlight
 Progressive
 SENTRY
 Starfire
 Techni-Lite
 Tempo
 Texas Theatre Supply
 Theatre Services International
 Theatrical Bulb Supply
 Tivoli
 Tube Lighting
 Universal Cinema Services
 Ushio
 Wulf
 Xanto

SCREENS, FRAMES, MASKING AND ACCESSORIES

ACS
 American Cinema Equipment
 American Theatre Equipment
 American Theatrical
 AMZ Design
 Audio Visual Equipment
 Ballantyne Strong
 Bewegte Bilder
 Boston Light & Sound
 Braun Brush
 Bright Star
 Century Engineering
 Cinema Equipment Sales
 Cinema Equipment & Supplies
 Cinema Svc. & Supply
 Cine Project
 Cinevision
 Claco
 Cloud
 Digital Media Systems
 Entertainment Equipment
 Eomac
 Fay Studios
 Franklin Designs
 Gallery 17
 General Theatrical
 Harkness Screens
 Hurley
 Halgo
 Halls
 Hammann
 Harrah's
 Hollywood Theatre
 Integrity
 International Cinema Equipment
 Jack Roe
 King
 Lesna
 Lewis Theatrical
 Lifestyle Technologies
 Marcel Desrochers
 Melfabco
 Metro Technical
 Mocomtech
 Moore Theater Equipment
 Moviescreens
 Multivision

My Cinema Store
 Neumade
 New England Theatre Service
 Nick Mulone & Son
 North Coast
 Soundfold
 Speco
 Star Cinema
 Star Screen
 Texas Theatre Supply
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 Tri State Theatre Supply
 T-Screen
 Universal Cinema Services
 Vari
 Western Cinema Services
 Permlight
 Williams Cinema Equipment
 SEATING
 ACS
 American Cinema Equipment
 American Theatre Equipment
 Ascender
 Aster
 Bright Star
 Butacas
 Caddy
 California Seating
 Camatic
 Century Engineering
 Cinema Equipment Sales
 Cinema Svc. & Supply
 Cinema Supply
 Cine Project
 Cineseat
 Cinevision
 Claco
 Destiny
 Dolphin Seating
 Effuzzi
 Entertainment Equipment
 Euroseating
 Ezcaray
 Figueras
 Franklin Designs
 General Theatrical
 Greystone
 Guangzhou
 Harrah's
 Huizenga
 Industrias Jospier
 Inorca
 Integrity
 International Cinema Equipment
 Irwin
 Kinoexport
 King
 Kleslo
 Lino Sonogo
 Mobiliario
 Moore Theater Equipment
 My Cinema Store
 Neumade
 Ningbo
 Preferred Seating
 Prime Ticket
 Quinette
 Real Giant
 SATO Office
 Series International
 Seating Concepts
 Silver Screen Products
 Sitland
 Stadium Savers
 Stadium Seating
 Texas Theatre Supply
 TF Creation
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 Tri State Theatre Supply
 Universal Cinema Services
 Urosan
 VIP Cinema Seating

Wesnic
 Western Cinema Services
 Williams Cinema Equipment

BOX OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

ATMS AND CASH MACHINES
 Coinstar
 Garda
 Integrity
 International Cinema Equipment
 iTicket
 Jack Roe
 My Cinema Store
 Radiant
 TicketingSystems.com
 Universal Cinema Services

BOX OFFICES AND BOOTHS
 Bass
 Cinema Consultants
 Hayneco
 Hire-Nelson
 Integrity
 International Cinema Equipment
 King
 LED-Signs
 Martek
 My Cinema Store
 Omnitern
 PPR
 Proctor
 Radiant
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 Vivian of St. Louis

CASH DRAWERS AND REGISTERS

Accurate Cash
 American Theatre Equipment
 Cinema Svc. & Supply
 Digital Dining/Menusoft
 Globe Ticket
 Howell Data
 Integrity
 International Cinema Equipment
 iTicket
 Jack Roe
 Moore Theater Equipment
 My Cinema Store
 Omnitern
 Radiant
 Ready Theatre Systems
 Retriever
 Ticketing Systems
 Titan
 Universal Cinema Services

CREDIT CARD SYSTEMS

Integrity
 International Cinema Equipment
 iTicket
 Jack Roe
 My Cinema Store
 Omnitern
 PrintTix
 Retriever
 Ticketing Systems
 TicketPro
 Titan
 Universal Cinema Services

CURRENCY: BAGS, ENVELOPES, SAFES AND SORTERS

Accurate Cash
 Armor Safe
 Cummins-Allison
 Garda

International Cinema Equipment
 My Cinema Store
 Packaging Horizons
 Universal Cinema Services
 Wilson Safe
 Worldwide Safe & Vault

CURRENCY: PNEUMATIC TUBE SYSTEMS

Air Link
GIFT CERTIFICATES, COUPON BOOKS, PASSES AND CARDS
 Admit One
 Cardlogix
 Cawley
 Digital Dining/Menusoft
 Dillingham
 Globe Ticket
 Graphic Controls
 Hollywood Movie Money
 Integrity
 International Cinema Equipment
 My Cinema Store
 National Ticket
 Pelican Prods.
 PrintTix
 Radiant
 Retriever
 Ticketing Systems
 TicketPro
 Titan
 TPG
 Universal Cinema Services
 Weldon, Williams & Lick
 Worldwide Ticketcraft
 KIOSKS
 Bass
 Clarity Commerce
 International Cinema Equipment
 iTicket
 Martek
 My Cinema Store
 Omnitern
 ParTech
 Partner Tech
 Planar
 Radiant
 Retriever
 Save 9
 Schult
 Tekvisions
 10Squared
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 Ticketing Systems
 TicketPro
 Titan
 Universal Cinema Services
 Well Data

PHONES AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
 Aiphone
 Audex
 Burden
 Firetext
 Interlalia
 International Cinema Equipment
 My Cinema Store
 Radiant
 Talk-a-Phone
 Titan
 Universal Cinema Services

POINT-OF-SALE, CONCESSIONS, TICKETING, THEATER MANAGEMENT AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE

Accurate Cash
 Actionsign
 Adaptive Micro Systems
 Adde
 Advanced Micro Devices
 Alvarado
 American Theatre Equipment
 Astute
 Cinedigm
 Cinema Svc. & Supply
 Clarity Commerce
 Compeso
 Datamax
 Datasat
 Digital Dining/Menusoft
 DSD
 Easysoft
 Entertainment Equipment
 General Theatrical
 Howell Data
 International Cinema Equipment
 iTicket
 Jack Roe
 McKinney Technical
 MTD
 My Cinema Store
 Omnitern
 ParTech
 Partner Tech
 Quick Sensor
 Radiant
 Ready Theatre Systems
 Retriever
 Senda Direccion
 Sensible Cinema
 Sonic Equipment
 Tekvisions
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 Ticketing Systems
 Ticket International
 TicketPro
 Ticketsoft
 Titan
 Tixway
 Ultimate Technology
 Universal Cinema Services
 Vista
 Well Data
 West World Media
 Williams Cinema Equipment
 TALK-THROUGH EQUIPMENT
 Aiphone
 American Theatre Equipment
 Bright Star
 Cinema Consultants
 Cinema Equipment Sales
 Cinetek
 Claco
 Entertainment Equipment
 General Theatrical
 Haven
 Hollywood Theatre
 International Cinema Equipment
 Jack Roe
 Jarco
 King
 Metro Technical
 Moore Theater Equipment
 My Cinema Store
 Norcon
 Prime Ticket
 R.S. Engineering
 Talk-a-Phone
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 TicketPro
 Universal Cinema Services
TICKETING: ONLINE, MOBILE AND TELETICKETING
 Alvarado

Bcode
Cardlogix
Compeso
DSD
Entertainment Equipment
Fandango
Howell Data
Integrity
International Cinema Equipment
iTicket
Jack Roe
MovieTickets.com
My Cinema Store
OmniTerm
PrintTix
Radiant
Retriever
Soapbox Mobile
Strobbe
Swiftpass
Ticketing Systems
TicketPro
Titan
Tixway
Universal Cinema Services
Well Data
Worldwide Ticketcraft

TICKETING: PRINTERS AND STOCK

Admit One
American Theatre Equipment
Amlon
Boca
Cinema Equipment Sales
Compeso
Dillingham
Easysoft
Entertainment Equipment
General Theatrical
Globe Ticket
Graphic Controls
Howell Data
International Cinema Equipment
iTicket
Jack Roe
Moore Theater Equipment
My Cinema Store
Nashua
National Ticket
OmniTerm
Practical Automation
Radiant
Ready Theatre Systems
Retriever
Sonic Equipment
Strobbe
10Squared
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Ticketing Systems
TicketPro
Titan
TLS-Boca
Universal Cinema Services
Weldon, Williams & Lick
Well Data
Williams Cinema Equipment
Worldwide Ticketcraft

CONCESSIONS: EQUIPMENT

BEVERAGE DISPENSERS

ACS
American Concession
Aster
Automatic Bar Controls
Boyd
Cinevision
Chart
China Mist

Concordia
Con-Kor
Crossroads
EMR Concession
F'Real
Gold Medal
Great Western
Harlan Fairbanks
Hayneco
Icee
IMI Cornelius
Integrity
International Cinema Equipment
Karma
King
Lancer
Magic Ice
Manitowoc
M&B
Michaelo Espresso
My Cinema Store
Parrot-Ice
Prime Ticket
Proctor
Robinson/Kirshbaum
San Jamar
Silver King
Southern Refreshment
Stein
Taylor Co.
Universal Cinema Services
Vivian of St. Louis

CONDIMENT DISPENSERS

ACS
Aster
Automatic Bar Controls
Badger
Cinema Consultants
Cinema Equipment Sales
Cinevision
Con-Kor
EMR Concession
Entertainment Equipment
Festival
Funacho
Gold Medal
Great Western
Hayneco
Integrity
International Cinema Equipment
Jarco
King
M&B
My Cinema Store
Prima
Proctor
Royal Paper
San Jamar
Star Manufacturing
Stein
Universal Cinema Services
Williams Cinema Equipment

CONTAINERS: BAGS, BOXES, CUPS AND TRAYS

Aster
Badger
Bagcraft
Berry Plastics
Big3D.com
Caddy
Cinema Consultants
Cinema Scene
Cinevision
Color Ad
Con-Kor
Dart
Dynamic Drinkware
Golden Link

Gold Medal
Graphic Packaging
Great-Quantas
Great Western
Harlan Fairbanks
Hayneco
International Cinema Equipment
International Paper
King
Kloss
Magic Ice
Marjack
Maui Cup
M&B
My Cinema Store
Packaging Concepts
Phoenix
Prima
Regal
Royal Paper
Seda
Stein
Theatre Confections
Thermo-Serv
Universal Cinema Services
Victor
Western Assoc. Mktg.
Whirley
Wimpak
CUP DISPENSERS
ACS
Aster
Cinema Consultants
Cinevision
Con-Kor
EMR Concession
Gold Medal
Great Western
Harlan Fairbanks
Hayneco
Integrity
International Cinema Equipment
King
M&B
Menasha
My Cinema Store
Prima
Prime Ticket
Proctor
Royal Paper
San Jamar
Stein
Universal Cinema Services

MISC. FOOD PREPARATION, WARMING, STORAGE AND DISPLAY EQUIPMENT

ACS
A.J. Antunes
American Theatre Equipment
Aster
Autofry
Automatic Bar Controls
Badger
BSHL
C. Cretors
Cinema Consultants
Cinema Equipment & Supplies
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Cinevision
Concepts in Vending
Con-Kor
EMR Concession
Festival
Gold Medal
Great Western
Harlan Fairbanks
Hayneco
Integrity

International Cinema Equipment
Jarco
King
Kloss
Martek
M&B
Menasha
Middleby
My Cinema Store
Natty Bavarian
Perfect Fry
Phoenix
Prima
Proctor
Reel Sweets
Ricos
San Jamar
Sonic Equipment
Star Manufacturing
Stein
Strategic Equipment
Taylor Co.
Turbochef
Universal Cinema Services
Victor
Williams Cinema Equipment

POPCORN POPPERS AND WARMERS

ACS
A.J. Antunes
American Theatre Equipment
Aster
C. Cretors
Cinema Consultants
Cinema Equipment Sales
Cinema Equipment & Supplies
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Cinevision
Con-Kor
EMR Concession
Entertainment Equipment
Festival
Fremont
Gold Medal
Great Western
Harlan Fairbanks
Hayneco
Integrity
International Cinema Equipment
Jarco

King
Kloss
Magic Ice
Martek
M&B
My Cinema Store
Nebraska Popcorn
Neumade
Phoenix
Popcorn County
Prima
Proctor
Ricos
Sonic Equipment
Star Manufacturing
Stein
Sundlings Handels
Tri State Theatre Supply
Universal Cinema Services
Victor
Williams Cinema Equipment

REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS AND ICE MAKERS

Badger
Carrier
Cinevision
Con-Kor
Great Western
Integrity
International Cinema Equipment
Jarco
My Cinema Store
Neumade
Prime Ticket
Proctor
Silver King
Stein
Summit Commercial
Vivian of St. Louis

CONCESSIONS: FOOD

BEVERAGES AND BEVERAGE SYRUP

American Concession
American International Concession
Badger
China Mist
Coca-Cola
Concession Services
Con-Kor
Dierks
Dr Pepper
FBD
F'Real
Harlan Fairbanks
Icee
J&J
Kloss
Kraft
Magic Ice
Marjack
M&B
McLane
My Cinema Store
Parrot-Ice
PepsiCo
Premier Label Water
Prima
Rio Syrup
Royal Paper
Slush Puppie
Smooovies
Southern Refreshment
Victor

BEVERAGES: COFFEE

American International Concession
Boyd
Chock Full O'Nuts
Concession Services

F'Real
Gehl's
Harlan Fairbanks
Kraft
McLane
Moo
My Cinema Store
Prime Ticket
Royal Paper
Vistar

BUTTER AND CONDIMENTS

American Theatre Equipment
C. Cretors
Concession Services
Con-Kor
Harlan Fairbanks
Kernel Seasons
M&B
My Cinema Store
Odell's
Royal Paper
Sonic Equipment
Theatre Confections
Tri State Theatre Supply
CANDY
Adams & Brooks
American International Concession
American Licorice
Candyking
Concession Services
Continental
Dierks
Flicks
Florida Choice
Frankford
Haribo
Hershey
ItsAllDirect2U.com
Jelly Belly
J&J
Just Born
King
Kraft
Marjack
Mars
M&B
McLane
My Cinema Store
Nestle
Pearson's
Pez
Prima
Promotion in Motion
Pucker Powder
Reel Sweets
Regal
Royal Paper
Sarnow
Taste of Nature
Theatre Confections
Tootsie Roll
Tri State Theatre Supply

HOT DOGS AND MEATS

American Concession
American International Concession
Badger
Ball Park
Concession Services
Dierks
Eisenberg
Florida Choice
Gourmet to Go
Harlan Fairbanks
Johnsonville
Kloss
Kraft
McLane
My Cinema Store

Nathan's
Prima
Regal
Royal Paper
Tri State Theatre Supply
Vienna Beef
White Castle

ICE CREAM AND FROZEN YOGURT

Ben & Jerry's
Concession Services
Dierks
Dippin' Dots
Florida Choice
Harlan Fairbanks
Mini Melts
My Cinema Store

NACHOS AND CHEESE

American Concession
American Theatre Equipment
Badger
Concession Services
Dierks
Festival
Florida Choice
Funacho
Funway
Gehl's
Harlan Fairbanks
King
Kloss
M&B
My Cinema Store
Phoenix
Prima
Regal
Ricos
Royal Paper
Theatre Confections
Tri State Theatre Supply
Victor
Wyandot

PIZZA

Concession Services
Connie's Pizza
De Iorio's
My Cinema Store
Sbarro
Tri State Theatre Supply
Vistar

POPCORN

American Concession
American Pop Corn
American Theatre Equipment
Badger
Conagra
Concession Services
Crown Jewel
Dierks
Festival
Florida Choice
Funway
Harlan Fairbanks
Jimmy Products
Jolly Time
Kernel Seasons
King
Kloss
K&W Popcorn
Marjack
M&B
My Cinema Store
Nebraska Popcorn
Odell's
PCO Group
Phoenix
Popcorn County
Popcorn Indiana

Popcornopolis
Preferred Popcorn
Prima
Ramsey
Regal
Ricos
Royal Paper
Star Manufacturing
Superpop
Theatre Confections
Tri State Theatre Supply
Victor
Weaver

POPCORN OILS, TOPPINGS AND SEASONINGS

American Theatre Equipment
Badger
Cargill
Columbus
Concession Services
Crown Jewel
Dierks
Festival
Harlan Fairbanks
Jolly Time
Kernel Seasons
King
Kloss
M&B
My Cinema Store
Nebraska Popcorn
Odell's
Phoenix
Popcorn County
Prima
Regal
Royal Paper
Theatre Confections
Tri State Theatre Supply
Ventura Foods

SNACK FOODS

American Concession
American International Concession
Capital Churros
Concession Services
Dierks
Florida Choice
Frito-Lay
Funway
Gehl's
Hot Cookies
J&J
John E. Koerner
Kim & Scott's Pretzels
King
Kloss
Marjack
M&B
McLane
My Cinema Store
Nuttly Bavarian
Peter's Pretzels
Prima
Promotion in Motion
Royal Paper
Ruiz
Sahas
Sundlings Handels
Taste of Nature
Tri State Theatre Supply
Victor
Vistar
Wyandot

CONCESSIONS: STANDS AND FURNISHINGS

CARTS, KIOSKS AND VENDING

ACS
All Brands Vending
Bass
Beaver Machine
Century Engineering
Cinema Consultants
Cinema Equipment Sales
Concepts in Vending
Concordia
Dimensional Innovations
Entertainment Equipment
Fastcorp
First Vending
Gold Medal
Great Western
Hayneco
Integrity
International Cinema Equipment
King
KRH
Magic Ice
My Cinema Store
OmniTerm
PPR
Reel Sweets
Schult
Supreme Products
TicketPro
Universal Cinema Services
Vistar

CONCESSION STANDS, COUNTERS AND DISPLAY CASES

ACS
A.J. Antunes
Bass
Century Engineering
Cinema Consultants
Concepts in Vending
Dimensional Innovations
EMR Concession
Entertainment Equipment
Gold Medal
Great Western
Hayneco
Hire-Nelson
International Cinema Equipment
Jarco
King
Lavi
Martek
Metro Technical
My Cinema Store
PPR
Prime Ticket
Proctor
Schult
Texas Theatre Supply
Universal Cinema Services
Vivian of St. Louis

MENU BOARDS AND DIGITAL MENU SYSTEMS

ACS
Adaptive Micro Systems
Adde
American Theatre Equipment
Century Engineering
Cinema Consultants
Cinema Equipment Sales
Con-Kor
Custom Color
Data Display
Dimensional Innovations
Dolphin Signs
Entertainment Equipment
Epicure
Fast-Ad
Great Western
Impact

International Cinema Equipment
King
Mainstreet Menu
Moviead
MPO Videotronics
My Cinema Store
National Menuboard
NEC
OmniTerm
Pelican Prods.
Pot O'Gold
Prime Ticket
Retriever
Schult
Texas Digital
Texas Theatre Supply
TicketPro
Universal Cinema Services
Vivian of St. Louis
Wolfe

DIGITAL CINEMA

ALTERNATIVE CONTENT PROGRAMMING

Audio Visual Equipment
Cinedigm
Cine Project
Digiscreen
Dolby
GDC Technology
Integrity
Metro Technical
Motion Picture Projection Services
My Cinema Store
National CineMedia
Screening Room
XDC

CONTENT DELIVERY

ACS
Arts Alliance
Audio Visual Equipment
Avica
Cinedigm
Cinema Concepts
Cine Project
Deluxe
Dolby
Datasat
Doremi
Filmack
GDC Technology
JVC
Mainstream Data
Media Broadcast
Metro Technical
Microspace
Motion Picture Projection Services
My Cinema Store
National CineMedia
Screening Room
Sim2
Technicolor
XDC

D-CINEMA SYSTEMS DEPLOYMENT

ACS
Arts Alliance
Audio Visual Equipment
Ballantyne Strong
Bright Star
Christie Digital
Cinedigm
Cinema Equipment Sales
Cine Project
DCIP
Dolby
Datasat
Entertainment Equipment
GDC Technology

Integrity
Metro Technical
Motion Picture Projection Services
My Cinema Store
NEC
Technicolor
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Universal Cinema Services
Veronese
XDC
DIGITAL 3D
ACS
American Cinema Equipment
Audio Visual Equipment
Bright Star
Christie Digital
Cinedigm
Cinema Equipment Sales
Cine Project
Digital Media Systems
Dolby
Doremi
DVS
GDC Technology
Integrity
Lifestyle Technologies
MasterImage 3D
MediaMation
Metro Technical
Motion Picture Projection Services
My Cinema Store
RealD
Sim2
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Veronese
XDC
XPanD

DRIVE-IN EQUIPMENT

Aircscreen
American Theatre Equipment
Boston Light & Sound
Bright Star
Cardinal
Century Engineering
Cinema Equipment Sales
Cine Project
Claco
Eastern Cinema
Entertainment Equipment
Ernemann
Harrah's
Hollywood Theatre
Integrity
International Cinema Equipment
Kneisley
Lifestyle Technologies
Metro Technical
Moore Theater Equipment
Motion Picture Projection Services
Moviescreens
My Cinema Store
New England Theatre Service
Phoenix
Prima
Projected Sound
R.S. Engineering
Selby
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Ticketing Systems
Tri State Theatre Supply
Xpertek
Williams Cinema Equipment

IN-THEATER ADVERTISING SCREEN ADS AND DISPLAYS

DISPLAYS, POSTER CASES AND LIGHT BOXES

Action Media
Actionsign
Adaptive Micro Systems
Adaptive Technologies
American Cinema Equipment
American Theatre Equipment
Arrow Sign
Audio Visual Equipment
Bass
Berloc
Big3D.com
Bright Star
Carlton
Century Engineering
Cinema Consultants
Cinema Equipment Sales
Cine Project
Claco
Concepts in Vending
Con-Kor
Custom Color
Data Display
Deluxe
Dimensional Innovations
Entertainment Equipment
Gamma
GDC Technology
General Theatrical
Hollywood Theatre
Horizon Projection
lavi
I.C.E.
Innerspace
Integrity
Intl. Cinema Advertising
International Cinema Equipment
Jack Roe
King
Lavi
Lawrence Metal
Lifestyle Technologies
Makom
Strong-MDI
Moore Theater Equipment
Motion Picture Projection Services
Moviead
Multimedia LED
Mundocolor
My Cinema Store
Neumade
OmniTerm
Planar
Poblocki Sign
POP Advisions
Pot O'Gold
Prime Ticket
Save 9
Schult
Sonic Equipment
Star Cinema
Techni-Lite
10Squared
Texas Theatre Supply
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Ticketing Systems
Trans-Lux
Trimotion
Vari
Visual Mktg.
Wagner Zip-Change
Williams Cinema Equipment
Wolfe

LOBBY ADVERTISING AND VIDEO DISPLAYS

Action Media
Adaptive Micro Systems
American Cinema Equipment
Audio Visual Equipment
Bass
Bright Star

Carlton
Centaurio
Christie Digital
Cinema Concepts
Cine Project
Claco
Con-Kor
Data Display
Dynascan
Entertainment Equipment
Gamma
GDC Technology
Halgo
Hollywood Theatre
Iavi
I.C.E.
Integrity
International Cinema Equipment
Jack Roe
King
Kinoton
Lawrence Metal
LED-Signs
Lifestyle Technologies
MPO Videotronics
Metro Technical
My Cinema Store
National CineMedia
NEC
Planar
Pot O'Gold
Preshow Productions
Sanyo
Save 9
Schult
Screenvision
Stewart Filmscreen
Texas Digital
Texas Theatre Supply
Ticketing Systems

MARQUEES AND ACCESSORIES

Adaptive Micro Systems
American Cinema Equipment
Arrow Sign
Bass
Berloc
Bright Star
Century Engineering
Cinema Consultants
Cinema Equipment Sales
Cine Project
Claco
Con-Kor
Data Display
Dimensional Innovations
Entertainment Equipment
Fast-Ad
Gemini
General Theatrical
Integrity
International Cinema Equipment
King
Lifestyle Technologies
Moviead
My Cinema Store
Pelican Prods.
Poblocki Sign
Schult
Star Cinema
Texas Theatre Supply
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Ticketing Systems
Titan
Universal Electrical
Wagner Zip-Change
Williams Cinema Equipment

ON-SCREEN ADVERTISING, PRESHOW

PROGRAMMING AND POLICY TRAILERS

American Cinema Equipment
Barco
Cardinal
Carlton
Century Engineering
Cinecom
Cinema Concepts
Cineplex Media
Cine Project
Deluxe
Earth Comm.
Entertainment Equipment
Filmack
Fortuna
GDC Technology
Integrity
Interalia
Intermission
International Cinema Equipment
Jack Roe
Lifestyle Technologies
Metro Technical
My Cinema Store
National CineMedia
NEC
1 Better
Outpost 12
Ovation
Pelican Prods.
Pike Productions
Pot O'Gold
Preshow Productions
Real Image
Sanyo
Schult
Screenvision
Smithgroup
Texas Digital
Val Morgan
Williams Cinema Equipment

LOBBY AND THEATER FURNISHINGS

AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT

American Cinema Equipment
Carrier
C&C
Cinevision
Integrity
International Cinema Equipment
Munters
My Cinema Store
Novar
Universal Cinema Services

BENCHES AND TABLES

Allied Molded Products
American Cinema Equipment
Cinevision
Contour
Glassform
Hayneco
International Cinema Equipment
My Cinema Store
Prime Ticket
Royal Paper
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Universal Cinema Services
Upbeat
Wausau
Wesnic
Williams Cinema Equipment

CONTROL ROPES, POSTS, RAILS AND STANCHIONS

American Cinema Equipment
American Theatre Equipment
Brascon
Bright Star
BSI
Cinema Equipment Sales
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Cinevision
Claco
Con-Kor
Entertainment Equipment
General Theatrical
Hayneco
Hollywood Theatre
International Cinema Equipment
Jarco
King
Lavi
Lawrence Metal
Moore Theater Equipment
My Cinema Store
North Coast
Royal Paper
Star Cinema
Texas Theatre Supply
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Theatre Services International
Tri State Theatre Supply
Universal Cinema Services
VisionTron
Williams Cinema Equipment

DIRECTIONAL SIGNAGE

American Cinema Equipment
American Theatre Equipment
Bass
Berloc
Bright Star
Cawley
Cinema Equipment Sales
Claco
Con-Kor
Dimensional Innovations
Entertainment Equipment
Hollywood Theatre
International Cinema Equipment
King
Moore Theater Equipment
My Cinema Store
Poblocki Sign
Prime Ticket
Retriever
Royal Paper
Techni-Lite
Texas Digital
Texas Theatre Supply
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Ticketpro
Tri State Theatre Supply
Universal Cinema Services
VisionTron
VLL
Williams Cinema Equipment

ENTERTAINMENT CENTER SUPPLIES AND GAMES

American Cinema Equipment
Apple Industries
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Dandy
Florida Choice
Innovative Foto
International Cinema Equipment
King
Lawrence Metal
My Cinema Store
Namco
Photo-Me
Qubica
Reel Sweets
Royal Paper

Sega
10Squared
Universal Cinema Services

WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

Bradley
Cintas
Comtec
Georgia-Pacific
Integrity
International Cinema Equipment
Jarco
Kimberly-Clark
Koala
Modular Hardware
My Cinema Store
PPR
Prima
Prime Ticket
Protocol
Regal
Royal Paper
San Jamar
Staino
Universal Cinema Services
Williams Cinema Equipment

MAINTENANCE AND SANITATION

BLOWERS, SWEEPERS AND VACUUMS

Integrity
Jack Roe
Manutech
My Cinema Store
Prima
Prime Ticket
ProStar
Royal Paper
San Jamar
Universal Cinema Services
Upkeeper
Williams Cinema Equipment

CLEANING SUPPLIES AND CHEMICALS

ADG
Apter
Braun Brush
Cinema Consultants
Imtek
King
Kloss
Manutech
Marjack
Motsenbocker's
My Cinema Store
Prima
ProStar
Rid-a-Gum
Royal Paper
San Jamar
Spill Magic
Theatre Services International
Universal Cinema Services
Von Schrader

TRASH CONTAINERS AND LITTER BAGS

Allied Molded Products
Glassform
Integrity
King
Manutech
My Cinema Store
Orwak
Prima
Prime Ticket
ProStar
Royal Paper

San Jamar
United Receptacle
Universal Cinema Services
Upbeat
VisionTron
Wausau
Wesnic
Williams Cinema Equipment

PROJECTION

35MM PROJECTORS AND COMPONENTS

ACS
Action Lighting
Actis
Adde
Advanced Specialty Lighting
All Advanced Optics
American Cinema Equipment
American Theatre Equipment
AMZ Design
Aster
Atlas
Audio Visual Equipment
Ballantyne Strong
Bell Theatre
Bewegte Bilder
Big Sky
BirTV
Boston Light & Sound
Bright Star
Cardinal
Centaurio
Century Engineering
Christie Digital
Cinema Consultants
Cinema Equipment Sales
Cinema Equipment & Supplies
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Cinema Supply
Cinema Technology
Cinematronix
Cinemecanica
Cine Project
Cinevision
Claco
Component
Con-Kor
David Tyson
Digital Media Systems
Eastern Cinema
Edw. H. Wolk
Entertainment Equipment
Eprad
Ernemann
Film Ton
Firebird
Fremont
FTT Kinekspt
Future Projections
General Theatrical
GFD
Harrah's
Hitchfield
Hollywood Theatre
Horizon Projection
Integrity
International Cinema Equipment
International Electrical Wire
Jack Roe
Kelmar
King
Kinoton America
Kinoton
Kneisley
Lavezzi
Les Entreprises
Lifestyle Technologies
L.P. Associates
Mackisoc
MacroSphere

McRae
Metro Technical
Moore Theater Equipment
Motion Picture Projection Services
My Cinema Store
Navitar
Neumade
New England Theatre Service
Osram
Philips Lighting
Phoenix
Prevost
Projecson
Robert Film Services
Robert L. Potts
R.S. Engineering
Schneider Optics
Sonic Equipment
Speco
Star Cinema
Texas Theatre Supply
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Tokiva
Tri State Theatre Supply
Ultraflat
Universal Cinema Services
Vari
Veronese
VLL
Western Cinema Services
Williams Cinema Equipment
Xenonbulbs.com
Xpertek

3D SUPPLIES

All Advanced Optics
American Paper Optics
Deep Vision 3D
My Cinema Store

PROJECTION BOOTH SUPPLIES

ACS
All Cinema Sales & Svc.
American Cinema Equipment
American Computer Optics
American Theatre Equipment
AMZ Design
Aster
Atlas
Audio Visual Equipment
Bewegte Bilder
Big Sky
Boston Light & Sound
Bright Star
Cardinal
Centaurio
Century Engineering
Cinema Consultants
Cinema Equipment Sales
Cinema Equipment & Supplies
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Cinema Supply
Cinema Technology
Cinematronix
Cinemecanica
Cine Project
Cinevision
Claco
Cloud
Component
Con-Kor
Digital Media Systems
Eastern Cinema
Entertainment Equipment
Eprad
Ernemann
Film Ton
Fremont
FTT Kinekspt
Future Projections
General Theatrical

GFD
 Goldberg
 Harrah's
 Herbach & Rademan
 Hitchfield
 Hollywood Theatre
 Horizon Projection
 Iavi
 Innerspace
 Integrity
 International Cinema Equipment
 International Electrical Wire
 Irem
 Isco Precision
 Jack Roe
 Kelmar
 Kinetronics
 King
 Kinoton
 Lehigh
 Lifestyle Technologies
 Lighting Images
 L.P. Associates
 Mackisoc
 MacroSphere
 McKinney Technical
 McRae
 Metro Technical
 Moore Theater Equipment
 Motion Picture Projection Services
 My Cinema Store
 Navitar
 Neumade
 New England Theatre Service
 N.T. Audio Video
 Odyssey
 Optiforms
 Philips Lighting
 Phoenix
 Prime Ticket
 Pro-Tapes
 Proyecson
 Robert Film Services
 Robert L. Potts
 R.S. Engineering
 Sentry
 Silver Screen Products
 Sonic Equipment
 Speco
 Surgex
 Star Cinema
 Stuart Audio Visual
 Superior Quartz
 Teco
 Texas Theatre Supply
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 Tokiwa
 Tri State Theatre Supply
 Ultimate Technology
 Ultraflat
 Universal Cinema Services
 Vari
 Veronese
 VLL
 Western Cinema Services
 Williams Cinema Equipment
 Xenonbulbs.com
 Xpertek

OPERATING SYSTEMS

ACS
 Actis
 American Cinema Equipment
 American Theatre Equipment
 Arts Alliance
 Audio Visual Equipment
 Avica
 Bright Star
 Cinedigm
 Cinema Equipment Sales
 Cinematronix

Cine Project
 Claco
 Dolby
 Future Projections
 GDC Technology
 Integrity
 International Cinema Equipment
 Lifestyle Technologies
 Metro Technical
 Motion Picture Projection Services
 Microage
 My Cinema Store
 NEC
 Qube
 Sony
 Technicolor
 XDC

**PROJECTORS:
 D-CINEMA**

ACS
 Actis
 Adde
 American Cinema Equipment
 American Theatre Equipment
 Arts Alliance
 Audio Visual Equipment
 Ballantyne Strong
 Barco
 Bell Theatre
 Bewegte Bilder
 Boston Light & Sound
 Bright Star
 Cardinal
 Centauro
 Century Engineering
 Christie Digital
 Cinedigm
 Cinema Equipment Sales
 Cinema Equipment & Supplies
 Cinema Technology
 Cinematronix
 Cine Project
 Claco
 Digital Media Systems
 Digiscreen
 Entertainment Equipment
 Future Projections
 GDC Technology
 Hollywood Theatre
 Iavi
 Integrit
 International Cinema Equipment
 JVC
 Kinoton America
 Kinoton
 Les Entreprises
 Lifestyle Technologies
 McRae
 Metro Technical
 Motion Picture Projection Services
 Moving Image
 My Cinema Store
 NEC
 New England Theatre Service
 Panasonic
 Projection Design
 Sony
 Technicolor
 Texas Instruments
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 Universal Cinema Services
 Veronese
 Western Cinema Services
 XDC

**PROJECTORS:
 E-CINEMA**

ACS
 Actis
 American Cinema Equipment
 American Theatre Equipment

Arts Alliance
 Audio Visual Equipment
 Ballantyne Strong
 Barco
 Bell Theatre
 Bewegte Bilder
 Boston Light & Sound
 Bright Star
 Cardinal
 Centauro
 Century Engineering
 Christie Digital
 Cinedigm
 Cinematronix
 Cinecom
 Cinema Equipment Sales
 Cinema Equipment & Supplies
 Cinema Technology
 Cinematronix
 Cine Project
 Digital Projection
 Entertainment Equipment
 Future Projections
 Future Projections
 Integrity
 International Cinema Equipment
 GDC Technology
 Kinoton
 Lifestyle Technologies
 McRae
 Metro Technical
 Motion Picture Projection Services
 Moving Image
 My Cinema Store
 Navitar
 NEC
 New England Theatre Service
 Panasonic
 Projection Design
 Sanyo
 Sim2
 Theatre Svc. & Supply

**PROJECTORS: LARGE
 FORMAT**

ACS
 Atlas
 Audio Visual Equipment
 Ballantyne Strong
 Boston Light & Sound
 Bright Star
 Century Engineering
 Cinema Equipment Sales
 Cinevision
 Entertainment Equipment
 General Theatrical
 Hollywood Theatre
 IMAX
 Integrity
 International Cinema Equipment
 Kinoton America
 Kinoton
 Lifestyle Technologies
 MacroSphere
 Metro Technical
 Moore Theater Equipment
 Motion Picture Projection Services
 My Cinema Store
 Phoenix
 R.S. Engineering
 Simex-Iwerks
 Sim2
 Super Vista
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 Universal Cinema Services
 Veronese

**SERVERS AND
 STORAGE**

ACS
 Actis
 American Cinema Equipment
 American Theatre Equipment
 Arts Alliance

Audio Visual Equipment
 Avica
 Ballantyne Strong
 Barco
 Bewegte Bilder
 Bright Star
 Centauro
 Century Engineering
 Cinedigm
 Cinema Equipment Sales
 Cinema Equipment & Supplies
 Cinema Technology
 Cinematronix
 Cine Project
 Claco
 Dolby
 Doremi
 Datasat
 DVS
 Fotokem
 Future Projections
 GDC Technology
 Hollywood Theatre
 Integrity
 International Cinema Equipment
 Intopix
 Lifestyle Technologies
 Metro Technical
 Microage
 Motion Picture Projection Services
 My Cinema Store
 NEC
 New England Theatre Service
 Qube
 QuVis
 Real Image
 Sim2
 Sony
 Star Cinema
 Technicolor
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 Universal Cinema Services
 Vari
 XDC

SERVICES

**ADVERTISING,
 MARKETING AND
 PROMOTIONS**

A360
 Cinema Scene
 Entertainment Equipment
 Entertainment Mktg.
 Faron Melrose
 Firetext
 Hollywood Dream
 Independent Mktg. Edge
 Koryn Rolstad
 Media Salles
 Multimedia LED
 My Cinema Store
 National CineMedia
 Pot O'Gold
 Soapbox Mobile
 Technicolor
 Texas Digital
 Theatre Confections
 TPG
 Tribune
 West World Media

**ARCHITECTS AND
 DESIGNERS**

Aristech
 Arrow Sign
 Arrowstreet
 Behr Brothers
 CCBG
 Century Engineering
 Cinema Equipment Sales
 Cine Project

Commercial Block
 Construction Solutions
 Dimensional Innovations
 FTCH
 Gould Evans
 Halvorson
 Henry Architects
 Hollywood Theatre
 International Cinema Equipment
 James T. Martino
 JKR
 John Meyer
 KBE
 L4 Studio
 Mesbur+Smith
 Michael Brady
 Mitchel Abramowitz
 Montague
 My Cinema Store
 Paradigm Design
 Penwal
 Rocket Science
 Sollertia
 Stadium Seating
 Texas Theatre Supply
 Thomas Berkes
 Thorp Associates
 Ticketing Systems
 TK Architects
 BOOKERS
 Cinema Links
 Clark Theatre Service
 Co-Operative
 Exhibitor Support
 Florin
 Great Lakes
 Independent Booking
 Independent Film Services
 Indiana Booking
 International Cinema Equipment
 Jacobs
 JPN Cinemas
 Management Marketing
 Milgram
 M&N Booking
 My Cinema Store
 Screening Room
 Slide Screen Ent.
 Theatre Agencies
 Theatre Booking
 Thompson Booking
 Tri-State Theatre Svc.
 United Theatre Service
 Vonderhaar
 West World Media

**BROKERS AND
 FINANCING**

International Cinema Equipment
 J.P. Norton
 My Cinema Store
 Pacific Concessions
 Theatre Confections
 Williams Cinema Equipment

CHARITIES

Entertainment Industry Foundation
 Variety the Children's Charity
 Will Rogers

CLEANING SERVICES

ACS
 ADG
 Atlantic Theatre Cleaning
 Cincom
 Cleaning Services
 Cleaning Services of America
 My Cinema Store
 Winters
 Wolf Theatre Services
 Zapata

CONSTRUCTION

ACS
 Century Engineering
 Commercial Block
 Construction Solutions
 Double AA Builders
 Dworkin
 Eco-Block
 Edifice
 FTCH
 International Cinema Equipment
 John Meyer
 Largo
 My Cinema Store
 Penwal
 Ranack
 Selby
 Snyder
 Sollertia
 Stadium Seating
 THX
 Universal Cinema Services
 VCC
 CONSULTANTS
 Acoustical Design
 ACS
 American Theatre Equipment
 Atlas
 Audio Visual Equipment
 Austin & Assoc.
 Bewegte Bilder
 Bondi
 Boston Light & Sound
 Cardinal
 Century Engineering
 Cinema Equipment Sales
 Cinema Equipment & Supplies
 Cinema Svc. & Supply
 DCMP
 DPA Acoustics
 Edifice
 EMR Concession
 Entertainment Equipment
 Exhibitor Support
 FTCH
 Franklin Designs
 Future Projections
 Halgo
 Hollywood Theatre
 Integrity
 International Cinema Equipment
 Jacobs
 John Meyer
 King
 Largo
 Lifestyle Technologies
 M Angles Consulting
 Management and Marketing
 McKinney Technical
 Mesbur+Smith
 Metro Technical
 Microage
 Milgram
 MKPE
 Moore Theater Equipment
 My Cinema Store
 New England Theatre Service
 Prime Ticket
 Ranack
 Slide Screen Ent.
 Snyder
 Stadium Seating
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 THX
 Ticketing Systems
 Film Star
 Universal Cinema Services
 Vonderhaar
 West World Media
 Williams Cinema Equipment
 Withoutabox
 Xpertek

CONVENTIONS AND TRADESHOWS

Australian International Movie Convention
CineAsia
CinemaCon
Cinema Expo Geneva
GSCA
ICTA
Kino Expo
MPTAC
Rocky Mountain ShowCanada
ShowEast
ShowSouth

EQUIPMENT RENTALS

American Theatre Equipment
Bell Theatre
Boston Light & Sound
Century Engineering
Cinema Equipment & Supplies
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Cinema Technology
Digital Media Systems
Harlan Fairbanks
Hill Top
International Cinema Equipment King
Metro Technical
Moore Theater Equipment
My Cinema Store
New England Theatre Service
Reel Sweets
Robert Film Services
Sound Associates
Super Vista
INSURANCE
K&K
MOC Insurance Services
My Cinema Store
Reynolds & Reynolds
MUSIC: IN-THEATER AND LOBBY
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Cinema Technology
Claco
Interalia
International Cinema Equipment
Lifestyle Technologies
Metro Technical
My Cinema Store
R.S. Engineering
Screenvision

PRINT DISTRIBUTION

Cinema Concepts
Deluxe
International Cinema Equipment
Technicolor

PROCUREMENT

Cinema Solutions
Integrity
International Cinema Equipment
My Cinema Store
Prime Ticket
Theatre Svc. & Supply

PUBLICATIONS, WEBSITES AND BLOGS

BigScreenBiz.com
Boxoffice
Celluloid Junkie
Digital Cinema Report
Entertainment Equipment
Film Journal
Hollywood Reporter
Independent Mktg. Edge
LF Examiner
Media Salles
Screen Digest

Screen International
Theatre Historical Society
Tribute
Variety
West World Media
www.DCinemaToday.com

RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS

Century Engineering
Cinema Equipment & Supplies
Custom Intercept
Entertainment Equipment Exhibitor Relations
Faron Melrose
International Cinema Equipment
John Meyer
Media by Numbers
Media Salles
My Cinema Store
Rentrak
Screen Digest
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Ticketing Systems
VeriTES
West World Media
Withoutabox
www.DCinemaToday.com

SCREEN CLEANING

ACS
Cincom
International Cinema Equipment
My Cinema Store
Silver Screen Theater
Techni-Brite
Theatre Services International
Wolf Theatre Services
SEAT UPHOLSTERY AND REFURBISHING
Absecon Mills
ACS
American Office
California Seating
Cy Young
Gradus
Integrity
International Cinema Equipment
Moore Theater Equipment
My Cinema Store
Texas Theatre Supply
TF Creation
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Theatre Services International
USA Capitol
Williams Cinema Equipment

SECURITY, LOSS PREVENTION AND THEATER MONITORING

Advanced Surveillance
Alcps
Checker
Data Quest
Entertainment Equipment
Integrity
My Cinema Store
Plotkin Group
THX
Ticketing Systems
VeriTES
Visual Management

SERVICE, REPAIR, MAINTENANCE AND INSTALLATION

ACS
All Cinema Sales & Svc.
American Cinema Equipment
American Theatre Equipment
American Theatrical
Atlas
Audio Visual Equipment

Bell Theatre
Bewegte Bilder
Boston Light & Sound
Brejtfus
Cardinal
Century Engineering
Checker
Cinema Equipment Sales
Cinema Equipment & Supplies
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Cinema Technology
Cinematronix
Cine Project
Claco
Con-Kor
Digital Media Systems
Dolby
Edifice
Edw. H. Wolk
EMR Concession
Entertainment Equipment
Fremont
G.A. McLeod
GFD
Halgo
Halls
Harlan Fairbanks
Hitchfield
International Cinema Equipment
Largo
Lifestyle Technologies
Mackisoc
McKinney Technical
Metro Technical
Moore Theater Equipment
Motion Picture Projection Services
My Cinema Store
OmniTerm
PPR
Robert Film Services
R.S. Engineering
Silver Screen Theater
Sonic Equipment
Star Cinema
Texas Theatre Supply
Theatre Svc. & Supply
THX
Tri State Theatre Supply
Ultraflat
Williams Cinema Equipment
Wulff
Xpertek

SOUND DESIGN AND INSTALLATION

Acoustical Design
ACS
Alcons
All Cinema Sales & Svc.
American Theatre Equipment
Atlas
Boston Light & Sound
Cardinal
Century Engineering
Cinema Equipment Sales
Cinema Equipment & Supplies
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Cinema Technology
Claco
Dolby
DPA Acoustics
Entertainment Equipment
G.A. McLeod
International Cinema Equipment
McKinney Technical
Metro Technical
Moore Theater Equipment
My Cinema Store
Neumade
New England Theatre Service
R.S. Engineering

Star Cinema
Texas Theatre Supply
TF Creation
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Thorburn
THX
Tri State Theatre Supply
Universal Cinema Services
Xpertek

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

AMPAS
Cinema Ad Council
Cinema Buying Group
Digital Cinema Initiatives
GSCA
LHAT
MPAA
MPTAC
Moving Image Society
NAC
NACO
NATO
SMPTE
Theatre Historical Society
UNIC
UDITOA
TRAINING
Atlas
Century Engineering
Cinema Equipment Sales
Cinema Equipment & Supplies
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Cine Project
Claco
Dolby
Entertainment Equipment
General Theatrical
International Cinema Equipment
Media Salles
Metro Technical
My Cinema Store
Plotkin Group
Theatre Confections
Theatre Svc. & Supply
THX
Xpertek
MISC.
Cardiac Science
Cinema Archives
Little Giant Ladders
TWI

SOUND

ASSISTIVE LISTENING DEVICES

American Cinema Equipment
American Theatre Equipment
Audex
Audio Visual Equipment
Bright Star
Cinema Equipment Sales
Cine Project
Cinevision
Claco
Dolby
Doremi
General Theatrical
Hitec
Integrity
Metro Technical
My Cinema Store
Odyssey
Phonic Ear
R.S. Engineering
Sound Associates
USL
Western Cinema Services
Williams Sound
SOUND EQUIPMENT

AB International
ACS
Adaptive Technologies
Adde
Alcons
All Cinema Sales & Svc.
American Cinema Equipment
American Theatre Equipment
AMZ Design
Apogee
Ashly
Aster
Atlas
Audio Visual Equipment
Ballantyne Strong
Bay Area
Bell Theatre
BGW
Boston Light & Sound
Bright Star
Burden
Century Engineering
Chace
Cinema Equipment Sales
Cinema Equipment & Supplies
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Cinema Supply
Cinema Technology
Cinematronix
Cinemecanica
Cine Project
Cinetek
Cinevision
Claco
Community Prof.
Component
Con-Kor
Crest Audio
Crown Audio
Digital Media Systems
D&M
Dolby
Datasat
DTS
Eastern Acoustic Works
Eastern Cinema
Edw. H. Wolk
Electro-Voice
Entertainment Equipment
Ernemann
Film Ton
Frazier
Fremont
FTT Kineksport
Future Projections
General Theatrical
GFD
High Fidelity
High Performance
Hitchfield
Hollywood Theatre
Integrity
International Cinema Equipment
International Electrical Wire
Jack Roe
JBL
Kelmar
Kelonik
King
Klipsch
Krix
Lifestyle Technologies
Lighting Images
MacroSphere
Martin Audio
McRae
Metro Technical
Moore Theater Equipment
Motion Picture Projection Services
My Cinema Store
Neumade

New England Theatre Service
Ningbo
Odyssey
Omnimount
Phoenix
Prevost
Proyecson
QSC
Real Image
Robert Film Services
R.S. Engineering
SLS
Sonic Equipment
Sony (SDDS)
Sound Associates
Speco
Stage Accompany
Star Cinema
Texas Theatre Supply
Theatre Svc. & Supply
TMH
Tri State Theatre Supply
Universal Cinema Services
USL
Vari
VCL
Veronese
Xpertek
Western Cinema Services
Williams Cinema Equipment

SUBTITLING AND CAPTIONING

American Cinema Equipment
Audio Visual Equipment
Bright Star
Cardinal
Century Engineering
Cinema Equipment Sales
Cinema Equipment & Supplies
Cinema Technology
Cinematronix
Cine Project
Cinetyp
Dolby
Datasat
Entertainment Equipment
Fotokem
GDC Technology
Hollywood Theatre
Integrity
International Cinema Equipment
Lifestyle Technologies
Media Access Group
Metro Technical
Motion Picture Projection Services
My Cinema Store
Sound Associates
TF Creation
Theatre Svc. & Supply

UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES

Best Uniform
Cawley
Cintas
Gloria Kay
Hanover
My Cinema Store
San Jamar
Superior Uniform
Teco
Wolfmark